Board Office Use: Le	gislative File Info.
File ID Number	23-1186
Introduction Date	5/24/23
Enactment Number	23-0989
Enactment Date	5/24/2023 CJH

Board Cover Memorandum

To Board of Education

From Kyla Johnson-Trammell, Superintendent

Sondra Aguilera, Chief Academic Officer

Meeting Date May 24, 2023

Subject Services Agreement with Acta Non Verba

Services Vendor will provide 28 days of summer programming during Summer 2023,

Mondays through Fridays, every school day from 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. at

Grass Valley Elementary School.

Term Start Date: 6/5/23 End Date: 7/14/23

Not-To-Exceed Amount

\$171,024.00

Competitively Bid

Yes, RFP #22-129CSSS Expanded Learning for Summer Learning and

Intersession

If the Service Agreement was <u>not</u> competitively bid and the not-to-exceed amount is <u>more</u> than \$99,100, list the exception(s) that applies (requires

Legal review/approval and may require a resolution): [Exception]

In-Kind Contributions

District will provide space for programming as well as staff oversight to ensure compliance with grant requirements.

Funding Source(s)

Resource 2600 – Expanded Learning Opportunities Program in the amount of \$171,024.00

Background The District's 21st Century Community Learning Centers (21st CCLC),

ESSER, and Expanded Learning Opportunities Program grants include Supplemental funding to support summer learning programs, operated in partnership between schools and community organizations. In order to fulfill the grant requirements, the District is contracting with community partners to daily academic support, enrichment, and physical activity services to OUSD students for 2-6 weeks over the summer. Summer providers will work in partnership with the District's After School and Summer Learning units to align summer program goals with District priorities for student achievement, health and wellness, and social-emotional learning. Summer Program Hub: Grass Valley Elementary School.

Attachment(s)

- Service Agreement with Acta Non Verba
- Summer Program Plan
- Summer Budget
- RFP #22-129CSSS and Vendor Bid Materials

SERVICES AGREEMENT 2022-2023

This Services Agreement ("Agreement") is a legally binding contract entered into between the Oakland Unified School District ("OUSD") and the below named entity or individual ("VENDOR," together with OUSD, "PARTIES"): Acta Non Verba

The PARTIES hereby agree as follows:

1. **Term**.

a. This Agreement shall start on the below date ("Start Date"): 6/5/23

If no Start Date is entered, then the Start Date shall be the latest of the dates on which each of the PARTIES signed this Agreement.

b. The work shall be completed no later than the below date ("End Date"):

7/14/23

If no End Date is entered, then the End Date shall be the first June 30 after the Start Date. If the term set forth above would cause the Agreement to exceed the term limits set forth in Education Code section 17596, the Agreement shall instead automatically terminate upon reaching said term limit.

2. Services. VENDOR shall provide the services ("Services") as described in #1A and #1B of Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. To the extent that there may be a school closure (e.g., due to poor air quality, planned loss of power, COVID-19) or similar event in which school sites and/or District offices may be closed or otherwise inaccessible, VENDOR shall describe in #1B of Exhibit A whether and how its services would be able to continue.

3. Alignment and Evaluation.

a. VENDOR agrees to work and communicate with OUSD staff, both formally and informally, to ensure that the Services are aligned with OUSD's mission and are meeting the needs of students as determined by OUSD.

- b. OUSD may evaluate VENDOR in any manner which is permissible under the law. OUSD's evaluation may include, without limitation: (i) requesting that OUSD employee(s) evaluate the performance of VENDOR, each of VENDOR's employees, and each of VENDOR's subcontractors, and (ii) announced and unannounced observance of VENDOR, VENDOR's employee(s), and VENDOR's subcontractor(s).
- 4. Inspection and Approval. VENDOR agrees that OUSD has the right and agrees to provide OUSD with the opportunity to inspect any and all aspects of the Services performed including, but not limited to, any materials (physical or electronic) produced, created, edited, modified, reviewed, or otherwise used in the preparation, performance, or evaluation of the Services. In accordance with Paragraph 8 (Compensation), the Services performed by VENDOR must meet the approval of OUSD, and OUSD reserves the right to direct VENDOR to redo the Services, in whole or in part, if OUSD, in its sole discretion, determines that the Services were not performed in accordance with this Agreement.
- 5. **Data and Information Requests**. VENDOR shall timely provide OUSD with any data and information OUSD reasonably requests regarding students to whom the Services are provided. VENDOR shall register with and maintain current information within OUSD's Community Partner database unless OUSD communicates to VENDOR in writing otherwise, based on OUSD's determination that the Services are not related to community school outcomes. If and when VENDOR's programs and school site(s) change (either midyear or in subsequent years), VENDOR shall promptly update the information in the database.

6. Confidentiality and Data Privacy.

a. OUSD may share information with VENDOR pursuant to this Agreement in order to further the purposes thereof. VENDOR and all VENDOR's agents, personnel, employee(s), and/or subcontractor(s) shall maintain the confidentiality of all information received in the course of performing the Services, provided such information is (i) marked or identified as "confidential" or "privileged," or (ii) reasonably understood to be confidential or privileged.

- b. VENDOR understands that student data is confidential. If VENDOR will access or receive identifiable student data, other than directory information, in connection with this Agreement, VENDOR agrees to do so only after VENDOR and OUSD execute a separate data sharing agreement.
 - (i) If VENDOR is a software vendor, it agrees to access or receive identifiable student data, other than directory information, only after executing a California Student Data Privacy Agreement ("CSDPA") or CSDPA Exhibit E (available here).
 - (ii) If VENDOR is not a software vendor, it agrees to access or receive identifiable student data, other than directory information, only after executing the OUSD Data Sharing Agreement (available here).
 - (iii) Notwithstanding Paragraph 28 (Indemnification), should VENDOR access or receive identifiable student data, other than directory information, without first executing a separate data sharing agreement, VENDOR shall be solely liable for any and all claims or losses resulting from its access or receipt of such data.
- c. All confidentiality requirements, including those set forth in the separate data sharing agreement, extend beyond the termination of this Agreement.
- Copyright/Trademark/Patent/Ownership. VENDOR understands 7. and agrees that all matters produced under this Agreement, excluding any intellectual property that existed prior to execution of this Agreement, shall be works for hire as defined under Title 17 of the United States Code, and all copyrights in those works are the property of OUSD. These matters include, without limitation, drawings, plans, specifications, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, the contents of computer diskettes, artwork, copy, posters, billboards, photographs, videotapes, audiotapes, systems designs, software, reports, diagrams, surveys, source codes or any other original works of authorship, or other documents prepared by VENDOR, its employees, or its subcontractors in connection with the Services performed under this Agreement. VENDOR cannot use, reproduce, distribute, publicly display, perform, alter, remix, or build upon matters produced under this Agreement without OUSD's express written permission. OUSD shall have all right, title and interest in said matters,

including the right to register the copyright, trademark, and/or patent of said matter in the name of OUSD. OUSD may, with VENDOR's prior written consent, use VENDOR's name in conjunction with the sale, use, performance and distribution of the matters, for any purpose and in any medium.

- 8. **Compensation**. OUSD agrees to pay VENDOR for satisfactorily performing Services in accordance with this Paragraph, Paragraph 10 (Invoicing), and #1C in **Exhibit A**.
 - a. The compensation under this Agreement shall not exceed: \$171,024.00

This sum shall be for full performance of this Agreement and includes all fees, costs, and expenses incurred by VENDOR including, but not limited to, labor, materials, taxes, profit, overhead, travel, insurance, permitted subcontractor costs, and other costs.

- b. OUSD shall not pay and shall not be liable to VENDOR for any costs or expenses paid or incurred by VENDOR not described in **Exhibit A**.
- c. Payment for Services shall be made for all undisputed amounts no more frequently than in monthly installment payments within sixty (60) days after VENDOR submits an invoice to OUSD, in accordance with Paragraph 10 (Invoicing), for Services actually performed and after OUSD's written approval that Services were actually performed. The granting of any payment by OUSD, or the receipt thereof by VENDOR, shall in no way lessen the liability of VENDOR to correct unsatisfactory performance of Services, even if the unsatisfactory character of the performance was not apparent or detected at the time a payment was made. If OUSD determines that VENDOR's performance does not conform to the requirements of this Agreement, VENDOR agrees to correct its performance without delay.
- d. Compensation for any Services performed prior to the Start Date or after the End Date shall be at OUSD's sole discretion and in an amount solely determined by OUSD. VENDOR agrees that it shall not expect or demand payment for the performance of such services.
- e. VENDOR acknowledges and agrees not to expect or demand payment for any Services performed prior to the PARTIES,

particularly OUSD, validly and properly executing this Agreement until this Agreement is validly and properly executed and shall not rely on verbal or written communication from any individual, other than the President of the OUSD Governing Board, the OUSD Superintendent, or the OUSD General Counsel, stating that OUSD has validly and properly executed this Agreement.

- 9. **Equipment and Materials**. VENDOR shall provide all equipment, materials, and supplies necessary for the performance of this Agreement.
- 10. **Invoicing**. Invoices furnished by VENDOR under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to OUSD.
 - a. All amounts paid by OUSD shall be subject to audit by OUSD. Invoices shall include, without limitation: VENDOR name, VENDOR address, invoice date, invoice number, purchase order number, name of school or department to which Services were provided, name(s) of the person(s) performing Services, date(s) Services were performed, brief description of Services provided on each date, the total invoice amount, and the basis for the total invoice amount (e.g., if hour rate, the number of hours on each date and the rate for those hours).
 - b. If OUSD, at its sole discretion, determines an invoice fails to include the required elements, OUSD will not pay the invoice and will inform VENDOR of the missing items; VENDOR shall resubmit an invoice that includes the required elements before OUSD will pay the invoice.
 - c. Invoices must be submitted no more frequently than monthly, and within 30 days of the conclusion of the applicable billing period. OUSD reserves the right to refuse to pay untimely invoices.
 - d. OUSD reserves the right to add or change invoicing requirements. If OUSD does add or change invoicing requirements, it shall notify VENDOR in writing and the new or modified requirements shall be mandatory upon receipt by VENDOR of such notice.
 - e. To the extent that VENDOR has described how the Services may be provided both in-person and not in-person, VENDOR's invoices shall—in addition to any invoice requirement added or changed under subparagraph (c)—indicate whether the Services

- are provided in-person or not.
- f. All invoices furnished by VENDOR under this Agreement shall be delivered to OUSD via email unless OUSD requests, in writing, a different method of delivery.

11. Termination and Suspension.

- a. For Convenience by OUSD. OUSD may at any time terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to VENDOR. OUSD shall compensate VENDOR for Services satisfactorily provided through the date of termination. Upon approval by OUSD legal counsel, the OUSD Superintendent or an OUSD Chief or Deputy may issue the termination notice without approval by the OUSD Governing Board, in which case this Agreement would terminate upon ratification of the termination by the OUSD Governing Board or thirty (30) days after the notice was provided, whichever is later.
- b. Due to Unforeseen Emergency or Acts of God. Notwithstanding Paragraph 19 (Coronavirus/ COVID-19) or any other language of this Agreement, if there is an unforeseen emergency or an Act of God during the term of this Agreement that would prohibit or limit, at the sole discretion of OUSD, the ability of VENDOR to perform the Services, OUSD may terminate this Agreement upon seven (7) days prior written notice to VENDOR. Upon approval by OUSD legal counsel, the OUSD Superintendent or an OUSD Chief or Deputy may issue the termination notice without approval by the OUSD Governing Board, in which case this Agreement would terminate upon ratification of the termination by the OUSD Governing Board or seven (7) days after the notice was provided, whichever is later.
- c. For Cause. Either PARTY may terminate this Agreement by giving written notice of its intention to terminate for cause to the other PARTY. Written notice shall contain the reasons for such intention to terminate. Cause shall include (i) material violation of this Agreement or (ii) if either PARTY is adjudged bankrupt, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or a receiver is appointed on account of its insolvency. Upon approval by OUSD legal counsel, the OUSD Superintendent or an OUSD Chief or Deputy may issue the termination notice without approval by the OUSD Governing Board, in which case this Agreement would terminate upon ratification of the

- termination by the OUSD Governing Board or three (3) days after the notice was provided, whichever is later, unless the condition or violation ceases or satisfactory arrangements for the correction are made.
- d. Upon termination, VENDOR shall provide OUSD with all materials produced, maintained, or collected by VENDOR pursuant to this Agreement, whether or not such materials are complete or incomplete or are in final or draft form.
- e. If OUSD, at its sole discretion, develops health and safety concerns related to the VENDOR's provision of Services, then the OUSD Superintendent or an OUSD Chief or Deputy may, upon approval by OUSD legal counsel, issue a notice to VENDOR to suspend the Agreement, in which case VENDOR shall stop providing Services under the Agreement until further notice from OUSD. OUSD shall compensate VENDOR for Services satisfactorily provided through the date of suspension.
- 12. **Legal Notices**. All legal notices provided for under this Agreement shall be sent: (i) via email to the email address set forth below, (ii) personally delivered during normal business hours or (iii) sent by U.S. Mail (certified, return receipt requested) with postage prepaid to the other PARTY at the address set forth below.

OUSD

Name: Joshua R. Daniels Site/Dept: Office of General Counsel Address: 1000 Broadway, Suite 440

City, ST Zip: Oakland, CA 94607 Phone: 510-879-8535

Email: ousdlegal@ousd.org

VENDOR

Name: Kelly Carlisle

Title: Founder/Executive Director

Address: 1001 83rd Ave.

City, ST Zip: Oakland, CA 94621

Phone: 510-277-7489

Email: kelly@anvfarm.org

Notice shall be effective when received if personally served or

emailed or, if mailed, three days after mailing. Either PARTY must give written notice of a change of mailing address or email.

13. **Status**.

- a. This is not an employment contract. VENDOR, in the performance of this Agreement, shall be and act as an independent contractor. VENDOR understands and agrees that it and any and all of its employees shall not be considered employees of OUSD, and are not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided employees of OUSD and/or to which OUSD's employees are normally entitled, including, but not limited to, State Unemployment Compensation or Worker's Compensation. VENDOR shall assume full responsibility for payment of all Federal, State, and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, social security and income taxes with respect to VENDOR's employees.
- b. If VENDOR is a natural person, VENDOR verifies all of the following:
 - (i) VENDOR is free from the control and direction of OUSD in connection with VENDOR's work;
 - (ii) VENDOR's work is outside the usual course of OUSD's business; and
 - (iii) VENDOR is customarily engaged in an independently established trade, occupation, or business of the same nature as that involved in the work performed for OUSD.
- c. If VENDOR is a business entity, VENDOR verifies all of the following:
 - (i) VENDOR is free from the control and direction of OUSD in connection with the performance of the work;
 - (ii) VENDOR is providing services directly to OUSD rather than to customers of OUSD;
 - (iii) the contract between OUSD and VENDOR is in writing;
 - (iv) VENDOR has the required business license or business tax registration, if the work is performed in a jurisdiction that requires VENDOR to have a business license or business tax registration;
 - (v) VENDOR maintains a business location that is separate from the business or work location of OUSD;
 - (vi) VENDOR is customarily engaged in an independently established business of the same nature as that involved

- in the work performed;
- (vii) VENDOR actually contracts with other businesses to provide the same or similar services and maintains a clientele without restrictions from OUSD;
- (viii) VENDOR advertises and holds itself out to the public as available to provide the same or similar services;
- (ix) VENDOR provides its own tools, vehicles, and equipment to perform the Services;
- (x) VENDOR can negotiate its own rates;
- (xi) VENDOR can set its own hours and location of work; and
- (xii) VENDOR is not performing the type of work for which a license from the Contractor's State License Board is required, pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code.

14. Qualifications and Training.

- a. VENDOR represents and warrants that VENDOR has the qualifications and ability to perform the Services in a professional manner, without the advice, control or supervision of OUSD. VENDOR will performed the Services in accordance with generally and currently accepted principles and practices of its profession for services to California school districts and in accordance with applicable laws, codes, rules, regulations, and/or ordinances. All VENDOR employees and agents shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the work assigned to them.
- b. VENDOR represents and warrants that its employees and agents are specially trained, experienced, competent and fully licensed to provide the Services identified in this Agreement in conformity with the laws and regulations of the State of California, the United States of America, and all local laws, ordinances and/or regulations, as they may apply, if VENDOR was selected, at least in part, on such representations and warrants.
- 15. **Certificates/Permits/Licenses/Registration**. VENDOR's employees or agents shall secure and maintain in force such certificates, permits, licenses and registration as are required by law in connection with the furnishing of Services pursuant to this Agreement.

16. **Insurance**.

- Commercial General Liability Insurance. Unless specifically waived by OUSD as noted in Exhibit A, VENDOR shall maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance, including automobile coverage, with limits of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate, for corporal punishment, sexual misconduct, harassment, bodily injury and property damage. Coverage for corporal punishment, sexual misconduct, and harassment may either be provided through General Liability Insurance or Professional Liability Insurance. The coverage shall be primary as to OUSD and shall name OUSD as an additional insured with the additional insured endorsement provided to OUSD within 15 days of effective date of this Agreement (and within 15 days of each new policy year thereafter during the term of this Agreement). Evidence of insurance shall be attached to this Agreement or otherwise provided to OUSD upon request. Endorsement of OUSD as an additional insured shall not affect OUSD's rights to any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against VENDOR. The policy shall protect VENDOR and OUSD in the same manner as though each were separately issued. Nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the Insurer's liability as set forth in the policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the Insurer would have been liable if only one interest were named as an insured.
- b. Workers' Compensation Insurance. Unless specifically waived by OUSD as noted in **Exhibit A**, VENDOR shall procure and maintain at all times during the performance of such work, Workers' Compensation Insurance in conformance with the laws of the State of California (including, but not limited to, Labor Code section 3700) and Federal laws when applicable. Employers' Liability Insurance shall not be less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident or disease.

17. Testing and Screening.

a. Tuberculosis Screening. Unless specifically waived by OUSD as noted in **Exhibit A**, VENDOR is required to screen employees who will be working at OUSD sites for more than six hours. VENDOR agents who work with students must submit to a tuberculosis risk assessment as required by Education Code section 49406 within the prior 60 days. If tuberculosis risk factors are identified, VENDOR agents must submit to an intradermal or other approved tuberculosis examination to determine that he/she is free of infectious tuberculosis. If the results of the examination are positive, VENDOR shall obtain an x-ray of the lungs. VENDOR, at its discretion, may choose to submit the agent to the examination instead of the risk assessment.

- b. Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation. Unless specifically waived by OUSD as noted in **Exhibit A**, for all VENDOR employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents providing the Services, VENDOR shall ensure completion of fingerprinting and criminal background investigation, and shall request and regularly review subsequent arrest records. VENDOR confirms that no employee, subcontractor, volunteer, or agent providing the Services has been convicted of a felony, as that term is defined in Education Code section 45122.1. VENDOR shall provide the results of the investigations and subsequent arrest notifications to OUSD.
 - Waivers are not available for VENDORS whose employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents will have any contact with OUSD students.
- c. VENDOR shall use either California Department of Justice or Be A Mentor, Inc. (http://beamentor.org/OUSDPartner) finger-printing and subsequent arrest notification services.
- d. VENDOR agrees to immediately remove or cause the removal of any employee, representative, agent, or person under VENDOR's control person from OUSD property upon receiving notice from OUSD of such desire. OUSD is not required to provide VENDOR with a basis or explanation for the removal request.

18. Incident/Accident/Mandated Reporting.

a. VENDOR shall notify OUSD, via email pursuant to Paragraph 12 (Legal Notices), within twelve (12) hours of learning of any significant accident or incident in connection with the provision of Services. Examples of a significant accident or incident include, without limitation, an accident or incident that involves law enforcement, possible or alleged criminal activity, or possible or actual exposure to a communicable disease such as COVID-19. VENDOR shall properly submit required accident or incident

- reports within one business day pursuant to the procedures specified by OUSD. VENDOR shall bear all costs of compliance with this Paragraph.
- b. To the extent that an employee, subcontractor, agent, or representative of VENDOR is included on the list of mandated reporters found in Penal Code section 11165.7, VENDOR agrees to inform the individual, in writing that they are a mandated reporter, and describing the associated obligations to report suspected cases of abuse and neglect pursuant to Penal Code section 11166.5.

19. Coronavirus/COVID-19.

- a. Through its execution of this Agreement, VENDOR declares that it is able to meet its obligations and perform the Services required pursuant to this Agreement in accordance with any shelter-in-place (or similar) order or curfew (or similar) order ("Orders") issued by local or state authorities and with any social distancing/hygiene (or similar) requirements.
- b. To the extent that VENDOR provides Services in person and consistent with the requirements of Paragraph 10 (Invoicing), VENDOR agrees to include additional information in its invoices as required by OUSD if any Orders are issued by local or state authorities that would prevent VENDOR from providing Services in person.
- requirements Consistent with the of Paragraph 18 C. (Incident/Accident/Mandated Reporting), VENDOR agrees to notify OUSD, via email pursuant to Paragraph 12 (Legal Notices), within twelve (12) hours if VENDOR or any employee, subcontractor, agent, or representative of VENDOR (i) tests positive for COVID-19 or shows or reports symptoms consistent with COVID-19 and (ii) has been on OUSD property or has been in prolonged close contact with any OUSD student or student's agents, representatives, member, staff, family consultants, trustees, and volunteers within 48 hours of testing positive for COVID-19 or the development of symptoms consistent with COVID-19.
- d. In addition to the requirements of subparagraph (c), VENDOR agrees to immediately adhere to and follow any OUSD directives regards health and safety protocols including, but not limited to, providing OUSD with information regarding possible exposure of

- OUSD student or student's family member, staff, agents, representatives, officers, consultants, trustees, and volunteers to VENDOR or any employee, subcontractor, agent, or representative of VENDOR and information necessary to perform contact tracing, as well as complying with any OUSD testing and vaccination requirements.
- e. VENDOR shall bear all costs of compliance with this Paragraph, including but not limited to those imposed by this Agreement.
- 20. **Assignment**. The obligations of VENDOR under this Agreement shall not be assigned by VENDOR without the express prior written consent of OUSD and any assignment without the express prior written consent of OUSD shall be null and void.
- 21. Non-Discrimination. It is the policy of OUSD that in connection with all work performed under Contracts there be no discrimination because of race, color, ancestry, national origin, religious creed, physical disability, medical condition, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, or age; therefore, VENDOR agrees to comply with applicable Federal and California laws including, but not limited to, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act beginning with Government Code section 12900 and Labor Code section 1735 and OUSD policy. In addition, VENDOR agrees to require like compliance by all its subcontractor (s). VENDOR shall not engage in unlawful discrimination in employment on the basis of actual or perceived; race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, medical condition, veteran status, gender, sex, sexual orientation, or other legally protected class.
- 22. **Drug-Free/Smoke Free Policy**. No drugs, alcohol, and/or smoking are allowed at any time in any buildings and/or grounds on OUSD property. No students, staff, visitors, VENDORS, or subcontractors are to use controlled substances, alcohol or tobacco on these sites.
- 23. **Waiver**. No delay or omission by either PARTY in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right or prevent a subsequent act from constituting a violation of this Agreement.
- 24. No Rights in Third Parties. This Agreement does not create any

rights in, or inure to the benefit of, any third party except as expressly provided herein.

25. Conflict of Interest.

- a. VENDOR shall abide by and be subject to all applicable, regulations, statutes, or other laws regarding conflict of interest. VENDOR shall not hire any officer or employee of OUSD to perform any service by this Agreement without the prior approval of OUSD Human Resources.
- b. VENDOR affirms to the best of his/her/its knowledge, there exists no actual or potential conflict of interest between VENDOR's family, business or financial interest and the services provided under this Agreement, and in the event of change in either private interest or services under this Agreement, any question regarding possible conflict of interest which may arise as a result of such change will be brought to OUSD's attention in writing.
- c. Through its execution of this Agreement, VENDOR acknowledges that it is familiar with the provisions of section 1090 et seq. and section 87100 et seq. of the Government Code, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which constitute a violation of said provisions. In the event VENDOR receives any information subsequent to execution of this Agreement which might constitute a violation of said provisions, VENDOR agrees it shall notify OUSD in writing.
- 26. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion. Through its execution of this Agreement, VENDOR certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, certifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List (https://www.sam.gov/).
- 27. **Limitation of OUSD Liability**. Other than as provided in this Agreement, OUSD's financial obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation described in Paragraph 8 (Compensation). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall OUSD be liable, regardless of whether

any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of, or in connection with, this Agreement for the Services performed in connection with this Agreement.

28. Indemnification.

- To the furthest extent permitted by California law, VENDOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OUSD, its Governing agents, representatives, officers, consultants. Board. employees, trustees, and volunteers ("OUSD Indemnified Parties") from any and all claims or losses accruing or resulting from injury, damage, or death of any person or entity arising out of VENDOR's performance of this Agreement. VENDOR also agrees to hold harmless, indemnify, and defend OUSD Indemnified Parties from any and all claims or losses incurred by any supplier, VENDOR, or subcontractor furnishing work, services, or materials to VENDOR arising out of the performance of this Agreement. VENDOR shall, to the fullest extent permitted by California law, defend OUSD Indemnified Parties at VENDOR's own expense, including attorneys' fees and costs, and OUSD shall have the right to accept or reject any legal representation that VENDOR proposes to defend OUSD Indemnified Parties.
- b. To the furthest extent permitted by California law, OUSD shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless VENDOR, its Board, agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, trustees, and volunteers ("VENDOR Indemnified Parties") from any and all claims or losses accruing or resulting from injury, damage, or death of any person or entity arising out of OUSD's performance of this Agreement. OUSD shall, to the fullest extent permitted by California law, defend VENDOR Indemnified Parties at OUSD's own expense, including attorneys' fees and costs.
- 29. **Audit**. VENDOR shall establish and maintain books, records, and systems of account, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, reflecting all business operations of VENDOR transacted under this Agreement. VENDOR shall retain these books, records, and systems of account during the term of this Agreement and for three (3) years after the End Date. VENDOR shall permit OUSD, its agent, other

representatives, or an independent auditor to audit, examine, and make excerpts, copies, and transcripts from all books and records, and to make audit(s) of all billing statements, invoices, records, and other data related to Services covered by this Agreement. Audit(s) may be performed at any time, provided that OUSD shall give reasonable prior notice to VENDOR and shall conduct audit(s) during VENDOR'S normal business hours, unless VENDOR otherwise consents.

- 30. Litigation. This Agreement shall be deemed to be performed in Oakland, California and is governed by the laws of the State of California, but without resort to California's principles and laws regarding conflict of laws. The Alameda County Superior Court shall have jurisdiction over any litigation initiated to enforce or interpret this Agreement.
- 31. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits**. Any recitals and exhibits attached to this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference. VENDOR agrees that to the extent any recital or document incorporated herein conflicts with any term or provision of this Agreement, the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall govern.
- 32. **Integration/Entire Agreement of Parties**. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the PARTIES and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, and agreements, whether oral or written. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by both PARTIES.
- 33. **Severability**. If any term, condition or provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force and effect, and shall not be affected, impaired or invalidated in any way.
- 34. **Provisions Required By Law Deemed Inserted**. Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein.
- 35. **Captions and Interpretations**. Section and paragraph headings in this Agreement are used solely for convenience, and shall be wholly

disregarded in the construction of this Agreement. No provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted for or against a PARTY because that PARTY or its legal representative drafted such provision, and this Agreement shall be construed as if jointly prepared by the PARTIES.

- 36. **Calculation of Time**. For the purposes of this Agreement, "days" refers to calendar days unless otherwise specified and "hours" refers to hours regardless of whether it is a work day, weekend, or holiday.
- 37. Counterparts and Electronic Signature. This Agreement, and all amendments, addenda, and supplements to this Agreement, may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same amendment. Any counterpart may be executed and delivered by facsimile or other electronic signature (including portable document format) by either PARTY and, notwithstanding any statute or regulations to the contrary (including, but not limited to, Government Code section 16.5 and the regulations promulgated therefrom), the counterpart shall legally bind the signing PARTY and the receiving PARTY may rely on the receipt of such document so executed and delivered electronically or by facsimile as if the original had been received. Through its execution of this Agreement, each PARTY waives the requirements and constraints on electronic signatures found in statute and regulations including, but not limited to, Government Code section 16.5 and the regulations promulgated therefrom.
- 38. **W-9 Form**. If VENDOR is doing business with OUSD for the first time, VENDOR acknowledges that it must complete and return a signed W-9 form to OUSD.
- 39. **Agreement Publicly Posted**. This Agreement, its contents, and all incorporated documents are public documents and will be made available by OUSD to the public online via the Internet.

40. Signature Authority.

- e. Each PARTY has the full power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement, and the person(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of each PARTY has been given the proper authority and empowered to enter into this Agreement.
- b. Notwithstanding subparagraph (a), only the Superintendent,

Chiefs, Deputy Chiefs, and the General Counsel have been delegated the authority to sign contracts for OUSD, and only under limited circumstances, which require ratification by the OUSD Governing Board. VENDOR agrees not to accept the signature of another other OUSD employee as having the proper authority and empowered to enter into this Agreement or as legally binding in any way.

- a. Notwithstanding Paragraph 11, if this Agreement is executed by the signature of the Superintendent, Chiefs, Deputy Chiefs, or General Counsel under their delegated authority, and the Board thereafter declines to ratify the Agreement, the Agreement shall automatically terminate on the date that the Board declines to ratify it. OUSD shall compensate VENDOR for Services satisfactorily provided through the date of termination. Upon termination, VENDOR shall provide OUSD with all materials produced, maintained, or collected by VENDOR pursuant to this Agreement, whether or not such materials are complete or incomplete or are in final or draft form.
- 41. Contract Contingent on Governing Board Approval. OUSD shall not be bound by the terms of this Agreement unless and until it has been (i) formally approved by OUSD's Governing Board or (ii) validly and properly executed by the OUSD Superintendent, the General Counsel, or a Chief or Deputy Chief authorized by the Education Code or Board Policy, and no payment shall be owed or made to VENDOR absent such formal approval or valid and proper execution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the PARTIES hereto agree and execute this Agreement and to be bound by its terms and conditions:

VENDOR

Name: Kelly Carlisle

Signature: Letty D. Carlisle

Position: Founder/Executive Director

Date: 4/28/2023

One of the terms and conditions to which VENDOR agrees by its signature is subparagraph (e) of Paragraph 8 (Compensation), which states that VENDOR acknowledges and agrees not to expect or demand payment for

any Services performed prior to the PARTIES, particularly OUSD, validly and properly executing this Agreement until this Agreement is validly and properly executed and shall not rely on verbal or written communication from any individual, other than the President of the OUSD Governing Board, the OUSD Superintendent, or the OUSD General Counsel, stating that OUSD has validly and properly executed this Agreement. VENDOR specifically acknowledges and agrees to this term/condition on the above date.

Name: Mike Hutchinson Signature: Malana Signature:

Position: President, Board of Education Date: 5/25/2023

X Board President

☐ Superintendent

☐ Chief/Deputy Chief/Executive Director

Name: Kyla Johnson-Trammell Signature:

Position: <u>Secretary, Board of Education</u> Date: 5/25/2023

Template approved as to form by OUSD Office of the General Counsel.

EXHIBIT A

1A. **General Description of Services to be Provided**: Provide a description of the service(s) VENDOR will provide.

Contractor will provide nine hours of daily summer academic support and enrichment to OUSD students who are in need of summer services to counter summer learning loss; program activities will be based on youth development quality standards; work collaboratively with the District Summer Learning and After School Programs Offices to ensure that students in need receive at least nine hours of daily summer learning, enrichment, physical activity, and support services; conduct outreach for summer student recruitment and communicate regularly with families over the summer; fulfill District grant reporting requirements, including submission of summer attendance records; and maintain regular communication with District Summer Learning and After School Programs Offices to review progress on summer program goals for the Summer Learning Program at Grass Valley Elementary School. Providers will comply with 21st Century Community Learning Centers, ESSER, and Expanded Learning Opportunities

	Program gram requirements.
1B.	 Description of Services to be Provided During School Closure or Similar Event: If there is a school closure (e.g., due to poor air quality, planned loss of power, COVID-19) or similar event in which school sites and/or District offices may be closed or otherwise inaccessible, would services be able to continue? □ No, services would not be able to continue. □ Yes, services would be able to continue as described in 1A. X Yes, but services would be different than described in 1A. Please briefly describe how the services would be different. Services would be delivered remotely.
1C.	Rate of Compensation: Please describe the basis by which compensation will be paid to VENDOR:
	☐ Hourly Rate: \$Click or tap here to enter text. per hour
	□ Daily Rate: \$Click or tap here to enter text. per day
	☐ Weekly Rate: \$Click or tap here to enter text. per week
	☐ Monthly Rate: \$Click or tap here to enter text. per month
	X Per Student Served Rate: \$30.54 per day per student served
	☐ Performance/Deliverable Payments: Describe the performance

and/or deliverable(s) as well as the associated rate(s) below: Click or tap here to enter text.

2. **Specific Outcomes**: (A) What are the expected outcomes from the services of this Agreement? Please be specific. For example, as a result of the service(s): How many more OUSD students will graduate from high school? How many more OUSD students will attend school 95% or more? How many more OUSD students will have meaningful internships and/or paying jobs? How many more OUSD students will have access to, and use, the health services they need? (B) Please describe the measurable outcomes specific to the services. Please complete the sentence prompt: "Participants will be able to..." C. If applicable, please provide details of program participation. Please complete the sentence prompt: "Students will..."

Students will be able to continue to catch up on lost learning from recent years and be better positioned to begin next school year.

- 3. Alignment with School Plan for Student Achievement SPSA (required if using State or Federal Funds): Please select the appropriate option below:
 - □ Action Item included in Board Approved SPSA (no additional documentation required) Item Number:
 Click or tap here to enter text.
 - ☐ Action Item added as modification to Board Approved SPSA School site must submit the following documents to the Strategic Resource Planning for approval through the Escape workflow process:
 - Meeting announcement for meeting in which the SPSA modification was approved.
 - Minutes for meeting in which the SPSA modification was approved indicating approval of the modification.
 - Sign-in sheet for meeting in which the SPSA modification was approved.
- 4. Adapting Services for Students with Disabilities: If VENDOR will provide direct services to students under this Agreement, describe the manner in which services will be accommodated, modified, or otherwise adapted to meet the unique needs of students with disabilities:

Vendor will assess needs of individual students and adapt

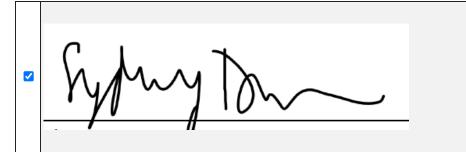
programming with reasonable accommodations as needed.

5.	Waivers: OUSD has waived the following. Confirmation of the waiver
	is attached herewith:
	☐ Commercial General Liability Insurance (Waiver only available, at OUSD's sole discretion, if VENDOR's employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents will have no contact (in-person <i>or virtual</i>) with OUSD students, and the compensation not-to-exceed amount is \$25,000 or less.)
	,
	□ Corporal Punishment Insurance Coverage. (Waiver only available, at OUSD's sole discretion, if VENDOR's employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents will have no contact (in-person or virtual) with OUSD students.)
	☐ Workers' Compensation Insurance (Waiver only available, at OUSD's sole discretion, if VENDOR has no employees.)
	☐ Tuberculosis Screening (Waiver only available, at OUSD's sole discretion, if VENDOR's employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents will have no in-person contact with OUSD students.)
	☐ Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation (Waiver only available, at OUSD's sole discretion, if VENDOR's employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents will have no contact (in-person <i>or virtual</i>) with OUSD students.)

OUSD Expanded Learning Program Full Document - 2023

Section 1: Sum	ımer Program Sı	napshot					
Campus Site:	➤ Grass Valley	Summer Principal:	Summer Leader Name	What model are you supporting?	▶ Independent	Grades Served:	▶ TK-4
Lead Agency Name:	Acta Non Verba	Site Coordinator:	Sydney Dvorak	Target Summer (ADA) Average Daily Attendance:	▶200	Student Start Date	▶ 6/5/2023
Official Summer Learning Name	Acta Non Verba - Grass Valley - Summer Ind.					Student End Date	▶7/14/2023

Secti	ion 2: Lead Agency Assurances:
	Please review and initial each item and sign below.
>	I understand that my agency's contracted summer funds are based on the above-average daily attendance target number. I understand that my program should strive for 85% of this attendance target by the end of the first week of the program, I will submit a revised summer budget plan to the OUSD Expanded Learning Office detailing how I will reallocate contracted funds appropriately to reflect actual attendance numbers and to support my student recruitment and retention plan for the remainder of the summer.
✓	I understand that I am required to input my actual attendance numbers into the AERIES attendance system <i>daily</i> during the summer program. I will cross check signatures on my daily sign in/out sheets with numbers inputted into AERIES to ensure that the numbers match up and that AERIES accurately reports my summer attendance data. I understand that the OUSD Expanded Learning Office will carefully review my daily attendance numbers over the summer program.
▼	I understand that I am required to submit electronic copies of my summer attendance records (including copies of daily student sign in/out sheets and the OUSD summer internal audit log) to the OUSD Expanded Learning Office twice during summer programming. I will submit my attendance through June 30 th by the first week of July, and I will submit the rest of my attendance within one week of the last day of my program. I will also submit attendance data during the course of my summer program, as requested, for OUSD's attendance reporting to the California Department of Education.
▽	I understand that OUSD's state and federal grant funds are funding my summer program. I understand that I am required to follow all grant compliance requirements as outlined by the OUSD Expanded Learning Office. I will maintain my summer program records for 5 years for auditing purposes, as required by the California Department of Education, and will submit any summer programmatic or fiscal records to the OUSD Expanded Learning Office, as requested, for school district reporting and auditing purposes.
~	I understand that the summer program must operate for 9 hours total daily. Your program hours will depend on your collaboration with the school. All students must be off-site by 5:30 pm. We also understand that this may shift due to current county health and safety guidelines.
✓	I understand OUSD Summer Programs are intended to be free programs.



Section 3: Summer Calendar and Daily Schedule

- a. Please turn in a copy of your summer calendar showing all program days of operation, field trips, and any other notable special events and activities (ie. your summer end family celebration) by May 17th.
- **b.** Please turn in a copy of your daily schedule detailing your full 9 hour program (Note: sites that are using the district led integrated model must include the morning academic program in the daily schedule you submit) by May 17th.
- * Please note that all programs will be expected to provide daily hands-on academics (ie. STEM), enrichment, physical activity, community building activities, and daily afternoon snack (provided by OUSD), throughout the 9 hour day.
- * Please include staff prep and meeting times, and clean up/debrief times on your daily schedule.

Section 4: Summer Program Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Timeline

Briefly describe your anticipated summer program student recruitment and retention activities and timeline.

To be as accessible as possible, camp outreach and registration information will be provided in English, Spanish, Pashto, and Arabic.

We are proud that because ANV keeps youth so engaged during our programs, many of them return year after year. We do this through fun, informative curriculum, delicious yet healthy meals made onsite, eye-opening educational and outdoors trips, hands-on activities such as arts and crafts and farming, and surrounding them by engaged, loving counselors who make them feel welcome. We offer a variety of activities that cater to campers' various interests. We keep youth involved year-round through our After School Program, seasonal camps on all school breaks, and community farm days. Our retention strategy also rests on getting families involved as camp counselors or volunteers. After the camo's completion, we host a Family Showcase, where family members can see what the youth

All summer hubs will be required to offer a parent orientation before the program begins. Collaborate with your principal to identify a date.

The date of my parent orientation is: 6/1/2023

Section 5: Summer Staff Information (As much as is known at this time)

To promote continuity between OUSD after school and summer programs, and to provide year-round work opportunities for talented youth development professionals in Oakland, we are particularly interested in seeing current, highly qualified Oakland after school workers become the summer program staff at our OUSD Summer Hubs. Please list the name(s) of line staff whom you intend to hire as part of your summer program staff. (Add additional rows as needed.) Please note that the summer program must have a maximum 1:20 adult to student ratio for 1st - 8th; 1:10 for TK-K

Summer staff must meet the minimum staff qualifications according to the grant requirements:

Must pass fingerprint background clearance by DOJ and FBI

Must have TB clearance

Must have at least 2 years of college (48 semester units), or pass the Instructional Aide Examadministered by the Alameda County Office of Ed

You will be sent a contact survey to send us information on line staff later in the year. Please fill out the table below with information on your site coordinator only.

Important Note: Summer program staff in integrated programs will be expected to attend 12 – 15 hours of OUSD summer line staff trainings.

The Summer Site Coordinator and summer program staff should be hired no later than May 4th

Site coordinator	Email	Current Site:	Summer Teaching assigment(s) (Grade & subject, if known)
Sydney Dvorak	sydney@anvfarm.org		
Line Staff	Email	Current Site:	Summer Teaching assignment(s) (Grade & subject, if known)
Tyler Longenbaugh	tyler@anvfarm.org		
Jiawen Wang	jiawen@anvfarm.org		
Jasmine Quiroga	jasmine@anvfarm.or		

Section 6: Facilities

Plan with your site administrator which rooms and outside spaces your summer program will use Monday - Friday from 8:30 - 5:30.

All summer facility requests must be completed by **March 17th**, through Facilitron. Rooms not reserved by the 17th, may not be available for summer programming.

Indoors (specify room numbers and spaces name)		Outdoors				
Room Number & Name of Space	# of students	Hours to be used		Room Number & Name of Space	# of students	Hours to be used
For off-site o	rograms, please a	add the address v	where the summe	ar program will be	held	

Section 7: Distance Learning A	ddendum
In the event schools must close for in-person instruction, describe how the program will adjust the curriculum to accommodate distance learning.	In 2020, ANV's team quickly and successfully pivoted our summer camp programming online. We would follow the same plan if distance learning was required again this year. Our summer camp programming would take place online via Zoom, with counselors and instructors logged in to lead the sessions in real-time. On Fridays, families would be invited to our farm at Tassafaronga Park to get outside and participate in farm activities. Families would be encouraged to sign up in advance so we could monitor numbers on the farm and strictly enforce physical distancing. Everyone would also be required to wear masks and use hand sanitizer upon entry. We want to ensure that our community still has access to safe, outdoor experiences.
Describe how the program will engage students virtually if in- person instruction is halted.	We are very conscious of families' capacity and choose not to assume anything. We do not know and we do not judge what our families do and do not have access to. We just know that we want to remove any barrier that kids and their families might have to joining our programs. Our Camp ANV team would ensure that our kids had every single thing they needed to fully participate this summer, including art supplies, science experiment materials, ingredients and utensils for cooking class, books and journals for literacy development, and more!
Does the agency have the capacity to enroll students online?	Yes, we always complete all of our enrollment online anyway.
How would the program recruit students with the shelter in place requirement?	Most of our recruitment takes place online and over the phone anyway. We would send out emails and texts to people who have participated in our programs before. We would reach out to principals of local East Oakland schools to send out outreach messages to their students. We would post on social media, and make phone calls to prior participants to let them know about the program. This is how we do almost all of our recruitment now anyway.

Signature of Summer Lead Agency Director	belly D. Carlisle	4/28/2023	
Signature of Summer Hub Site Principal	Docusigned by: Julie McCalmont	4/28/2023	

Site Name:	SUMMER 2023 BUDGET PLANNING SPREA		
	Grass Valley		
Site #: 1	·		
Lead Agency A	Acta Non Verba		
# Of			
Summer 2	200		
Students			
# Of			
Summer			
Program ⁴	28		Lead Agency In-
Days			Kind
Total Summ	171024	Summer Funds for	Contributions
er Funds		Lead Agency	
TOTAL CONTR	ACTED FUNDS		
DOOKS AND SU	OFFICES	171,024.00	0.00
4210	Supplies (Art supplies materials for science experiments	F 000 00	20,000,00
	Supplies (Art supplies, materials for science experiments, Curriculum	5,000.00 0.00	20,000.00 0.00
	Field Trips (fees, supplies)	5,000.00	5,000.00
	Bus tickets for students	0.00	0.00
	Rental bus for field trips	30,000.00	30,000.00
	Snacks	0.00	6,000.00
	ncentives	0.00	0.00
	Family Night Supplies	2,000.00	4,000.00
	Meals	0.00	45,000.00
(Outreach Materials and Camp Uniforms	722.00	1,278.00
	TOTAL BOOKS AND SUPPLIES	42,722.00	111,278.00
CONTRACTED S	SERVICES		
5825 S	Site Coordinator	16,554.36	5,112.64
	Academic Instructors (# of staff X total hours X hourly rate,	3,600.00	0.00
5825		83,000.00	162,900.00
	STEM Instructors (# of staff X total hours X hourly rate,	3,600.00	0.00
	Contracted OUSD Summer Teachers	0.00	0.00
5825	Professional Davalanment	0.00	9,000.00
	Professional Development	6,000.00	3,000.00
5825 E	Employee benefits		
1 7	Total Services	112,754.36	180,012.64
IN-KIND DIREC		112,754,00	100,012.07

			name of the state
	Total value of in-kind direct services	0.00	0.00
UBTOTALS	THE THE REPORT OF THE WAS TO SEE THE RESERVE TO SEE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		
	Subtotals DIRECT SERVICE	155,476.36	291,290.64
	Allowable lead agency admin costs (at 10% of contracted	15,547.64	
OTALS	THE RESERVE OF THE WAR AND STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	ARTONOMY WATER	
	Total BUDGETED	171,024.00	
	BALANCE remaining to allocate	0.00	

Required Signatures for Budget Approval:

Principal:

—Docusigned by:

Julic McLalmont

— 393F68692CE0405...

4/28/2023

Lead Agency:

Lelly D. Carlisle
E693AFF47BBF45E...

4/28/2023





Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project Statement of Qualifications

November 16, 2022

Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project's (ANV) mission is to elevate life for youth and their families in Oakland and beyond by challenging oppressive dynamics and environments through urban farming and access to the natural environment. Founded and led mainly by women and People of Color, ANV engages youth and families in safe and creative outdoor spaces in Oakland and the East Bay, CA. ANV strengthens young people's understanding of nutrition, food production, healthy living, the natural environment and strengthens their ties to their community.

Acta Non Verba was established in 2010 to empower youth aged 5-15 to plan, plant, harvest and sell produce grown using organic practices. Uniquely, 100% of the proceeds are placed into savings accounts for their educational pathway.

Camp ANV started in 2012 at Tassafaronga Recreation Center in order to meet the needs of working parents and expose neighborhood youth to what's possible inside and outside of their communities as well as to empower them to become the next generation of leaders, advocates, and activists. No child has ever been turned away from our programs for lack of funds. President Barack Obama hailed our work in 2014 at the White House.





Acta Non Verba Agency Verification Letter

November 16, 2022

To whom it may concern:

Please accept this letter verifying that all Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project (ANV) employees, volunteers, and agents working in OUSD programs have fingerprint clearance through the Dept. of Justice and FBI, and also have TB clearance. ATI numbers will appear on invoices submitted to OUSD. Proof of fingerprint passage and TB test passage of persons working at OUSD will be available to OUSD upon demand.

Sincerely,

Kelly D. Carlisle

Founder & Executive Director

510.972.FARM (3276)



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 3/30/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

COVERAGES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1960679912		REVISION	NUMBER:	
		INSURER F:			
		INSURER E:			
Oakland CA 94621		INSURER D :			
Acta Non Verba 1001 83rd Street, Mailbox 1		INSURER C:			
INSURED	ACTANON-01	INSURER B : State Co	35076		
	License#: 0827761	INSURER A : Nonprof	fits Insurance Alliance of C	California	10023
•		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE			NAIC#
Capitola CA 95010		E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificat	es@cal-insurance.org		
CalNonprofits Insurance Services 1500 41st Avenue, Suite 228	5	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 831-427-5222 FAX (A/C, No): 83			2-8529
PRODUCER		CONTACT NAME: Nellie Fitz	gibbons		

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR	INSR ADDLISUBR POLICY EFF POLICY EXP							
LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSD	WVD	POLICY NUMBER	(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
Α	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Υ	Υ	2022-50622	9/23/2022	9/23/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 500,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 20,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$3,000,000
	X POLICY PRO- JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$3,000,000
	OTHER:							\$
Α	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	Υ	Υ	2022-50622	9/23/2022	9/23/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	X HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
Α	X UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR			2022-50622 UMB	10/3/2022	9/23/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$ 1,000,000
	DED X RETENTION \$ 0							\$
В	B WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			9318678-2022	5/27/2022	5/27/2023	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000
A A A	A Sexual & Physical Abuse			2022-50622-PROP 2022-50622 2022-50622	9/23/2022 9/23/2022 9/23/2022	9/23/2023 9/23/2023 9/23/2023	Limit Each Occ./Aggregate Each Occ./Aggregate	\$52,000 \$1MM/\$2MM \$1MM/\$2MM

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) Oakland Unified School District its Governing Board, agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, trustees and volunteers are included as Additional Insured with respect to General Liability as required by written contract per Endorsement Form(s) CG 20 26 attached.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION				
Oakland Unified School District Attn: Risk Management	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.				
1000 Broadway, Suite 440 Oakland CA 94607	Authorized representative				

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



POLICY NUMBER: 2022-50622

NAMED INSURED: Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project

FORM: NIAC-E26 11 17

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Name of Person or Organization:

SCHEDULE

Where you are so required in a written contract or agreement currently in effect or becoming effective during the term of this policy, we waive any right of recovery we may have against that person or organization, who may be named in the schedule above, because of payments we make for injury or damage.

NIAC-E26 11 17 Page 1 of 1

POLICY NUMBER: 2022-50622 Named Insured: Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project

valled insured. Acta Non Verba. Fourt Orban Famili Toject

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):

Oakland Unified School District

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

- A. Section II Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
 - In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
 - In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

- The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- 2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- **1.** Required by the contract or agreement; or
- Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations; whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.



POLICY NUMBER: 2022-50622

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY ENDORSEMENT FOR PUBLIC ENTITIES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

A. Section II – WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include:

Name of Person or Organization:

- **4.** Any public entity as an additional insured, and the officers, officials, employees, agents and/or volunteers of that public entity, as applicable, who may be named in the Schedule above, when you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement presently in effect or becoming effective during the term of this policy, that such public entity and/or its officers, officials, employees, agents and/or volunteers be added as an additional insured(s) on your policy, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
 - a. Your negligent acts or omissions; or
 - b. The negligent acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations.

No such public entity or individual is an additional insured for liability arising out of the sole negligence by that public entity or its designated individuals. The additional insured status will not be afforded with respect to liability arising out of or related to your activities as a real estate manager for that person or organization.

- B. Section III LIMITS OF INSURANCE is amended to include:
 - **8.** The limits of insurance applicable to the public entity and applicable individuals identified as an additional insured(s) pursuant to Provision A.4. above, are those specified in the written contract between you and that public entity, or the limits available under this policy, whichever are less. These limits are part of and not in addition to the limits of insurance under this policy.
- C. With respect to the insurance provided to the additional insured(s), Condition 4. Other Insurance of SECTION IV COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is replaced by the following:
 - 4. Other Insurance
 - a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary if you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement:

(1) That this insurance be primary. If other insurance is also primary, we will share with all that other insurance as described in **c.** below; or

NIAC-E61 02 19 Page 1 of 2

POLICY NUMBER: 2022-50622

(2) The coverage afforded by this insurance is primary and non-contributory with the additional insured(s)' own insurance.

Paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to other insurance to which the additional insured(s) has been added as an additional insured or to other insurance described in paragraph **b**. below.

b. Excess Insurance

This insurance is excess over:

- 1. Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis:
 - (a) That is Fire, Extended Coverage, Builder's Risk, Installation Risk or similar coverage for "your work";
 - (b) That is fire, lightning, or explosion insurance for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;
 - (c) That is insurance purchased by you to cover your liability as a tenant for "property damage" to premises temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner; or
 - (d) If the loss arises out of the maintenance or use of aircraft, "autos" or watercraft to the extent not subject to Exclusion g. of SECTION I COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.
 - (e) Any other insurance available to an additional insured(s) under this Endorsement covering liability for damages which are subject to this endorsement and for which the additional insured(s) has been added as an additional insured by that other insurance.
- (1) When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under Coverages **A** or **B** to defend the additional insured(s) against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the additional insured(s) against that "suit". If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the additional insured(s)' rights against all those other insurers.
- (2) When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:
 - (a) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in the absence of this insurance; and
 - (b) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.
- (3) We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this **Excess Insurance** provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

c. Methods of Sharing

If all of the other insurance available to the additional insured(s) permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any other the other insurance available to the additional insured(s) does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

NIAC-E61 02 19 Page 2 of 2



Request for Proposal (RFP) 22-129CSSS

EXPANDED LEARNING FOR SUMMER LEARNING AND INTERSESSION

* Submit proposals and all questions/inquiries to:

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Attention: Procurement Department
900 High Street, 2nd Floor
OAKLAND, CA 94601

email: <u>procurement@ousd.org</u>

phone: (510) 879-2990

Proposals Due: December 9, 2022

THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS CONTRACT ARE GOVERNED BY
THE CALIFORNIA EDUCATION AND PUBLIC CONTRACT CODES.

A.Table of Contents

A. Table of Contents	2
Submission Deadline & Process:	3
B. RFP Schedule of Events	4
GENERAL INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS	5
C. Required Supporting Documentation	6
D.Introduction and Overview	7
E. Funding	10
F. Summer Learning/Intersession Program Operation:	10
G. Base-line Expanded Learning Program Requirements	11
H. Staffing	14
I. Enrollment,Attendance,and Evaluation Documentation	14
J. Contract and Payments	15
K. Guidelines for Charging Fees	15
L. RFP Process	15
M. Minimum Proposals	16
N. Application Submission Contents	17
O. Application Submission Details	18
RECEIPT OF PROPOSAL PACKAGES:	19
Q. Terms & Conditions for Receipt of Applications	22
R. Standard Contract Provisions	23
APPENDIX I: RFP Application 2022 OUSD Request for Proposals Application (Template)	24 24
APPENDIX II: Application Questions	27
APPENDIX III. Instructions for RFP Application Submission: Required Supporting Documentation Instructions:	30 30
APPENDIX IV: OUSD Expanded Learning Lead Agency MOU Boilerplate Checklist	32
APPENDIX V: SAMPLE OF OUSD SERVICES AGREEMENT	35
APPENDIX VI: Appeals Process for Applicants	70

Submission Deadline & Process:

Bids must be received before **December 9, 2022 by 5:00 pm**

Provider to submit:

*** Email Proposal to procurement@ousd.org

Proposals shall be submitted as PDF attachment(s) and subject line of the email must state: "Response to RFP No. 22-129CSSS"

Bids received later than the designated time, and specified date will be returned to the proposer unopened. *Facsimile (FAX) copies of the proposal will not be accepted.*

The District reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals or any combination thereof and to waive any irregularity in the bidding process.

Copies of the RFP/Bid documents may be obtained from **Oakland Unified School District**, **Procurement Department's website** https://www.ousd.org/procurement, if you have specific questions or concerns regarding RFP, you may contact us by email to: procurement@ousd.org.

B. RFP Schedule of Events

The following schedule will be used by the District for this RFP.

DATE	ACTION
RFP Posting/First Advertisement:	November 4, 2022
Pre-Bid Conference:	November 18, 2022 @ 2:00 p.m. (Zoom link on Procurement Website)
Deadline for Questions:	November 29, 2022 @ 2:00 p.m.
Proposal/Bid Submitted to District:	December 9, 2022 @ 5:00 p.m.
Proposal/Bid Opening:	December 13, 2022 @ 3:15 p.m (Zoom link on Procurement Website)
Potential Interviews (If Necessary):	December 17, 2022 - January 6, 2023
Final Award Notification of RFP:	January 17, 2023
Contract Start Date:	May 1, 2023

OUSD will use every effort to adhere to the schedule. However, OUSD reserves the right to amend the schedule, as it deems necessary, and will post a notice of amendment at www.ousd.org/procurement.

Proposers are advised that the District reserves the right to amend this RFP at any time. Amendments will be done formally by providing written amendments to all potential Proposers known to have received a copy of the RFP. Proposers must acknowledge receipt of any and all RFP amendments. This shall be done by signing the Acknowledgement of Amendment(s) to RFP form. If a Proposer desires an explanation or clarification of any kind regarding this RFP, the Proposer must make a written request for such explanation. Requests should be addressed via email to:

Rosaura M. Altamirano

Senior Manager, Supply Chain & Logistics rosaura.altamirano@ousd.org

The District will advise all Proposers known to have received a copy of the RFP of the explanation or clarification, by email or by formal RFP amendment via email as the District may in its sole discretion deem appropriate.

GENERAL INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

The District is located in and is approximately coterminous with the City of Oakland, California, located on the east side of the San Francisco Bay, approximately 10 miles from San Francisco. The District's boundaries also include small portions of the neighboring cities of Emeryville and Alameda.

The Oakland Unified School District (District) operates under a locally-elected seven member Board form of government and provides educational services to grades CDC/Pre-K - Adult. The District operates eighteen (18) child development centers, forty-seven (47) elementary schools, eleven (11) middle schools, ten (10) high schools, five (5) K-8, four (4) K-12, six (6) alternative ed and other programs as well. The District serves approximately 36,886 students. We encourage you to visit our website (http://www.ousd.org) for more information about the District.

The District reserves the right to issue other contracts to meet its requirements. Contract award does not preclude the District from using any other service providers for the same contracted services as those secured through this RFP. An underlying principle of this RFP is best value. Best value is determined through a process that evaluates strengths, weaknesses, risks and exemplary customer service.

What is an RFP? An RFP (Request for Proposals) is a Proposal-based selection process, in accordance with Public Contracts Code section 20111.5. It is a request by OUSD Dept. of Expanded Learning for organizations to submit their Proposals to be considered as an OUSD summer/ intersession provider for expanded learning programs, after which OUSD will determine which providers are qualified and award contracts based on that determination.

What is a Pre-Bid Conference? A pre-bid conference is conducted to clear up any confusion regarding project details, scope of work and solicitation of documents that outside providers may have. In addition, outside providers will have an opportunity to ask questions.

C. Required Supporting Documentation

To support RFP responses and verify organizational Proposals, the following documentation is required. The *Application Questions* in Appendix II will directly reference these documents and ask for an elaboration of the information these documents provide. These documents do not count towards the 5-page limit for the RFP application described in Appendix II. Additionally, please label all supporting documents clearly according to this list:

- Submission of sample(s) schedule of the summer model that youth development program organization wishes to offer. (Either a collaborative, independent or off-site community-based model schedule). Organizations can apply for eligibility to multiple models.
- 2) Program budget reflecting the program schedule (see Application Question 2 in Appendix II for details)
- 3) Job description for Site Coordinator and Program Instructor
- 4) Profit and loss statement and/or 990 tax form
- 5) Bank Statements to show proof of operating cash reserves
- 6) Letters of Reference (maximum of 3)
- 7) Statement of Qualifications
 - A. A Statement of Qualifications is a paragraph or two on the organization's letterhead that explains why they are qualified to provide this service.
- 8) Commercial General Liability Insurance Coverage via an ACORD sheet.
 - A. Address in the "Certificate Holder" section: Oakland Unified School District, Attn: Risk Management; 1000 Broadway, Suite 440, CA 94607
 - B. Policy Limits: 1,000,000 per occurrence / \$2,000,000 aggregate
 - C. Policy Endorsement that names OUSD as an additional Insured (from the Agent): this is a Separate document from above.
 - D. Must include coverage for Corporal Punishment
- 9) Agency Letter that states the following:
 - A. All of the employees that work at OUSD have passed fingerprint review by CA DOJ and FBI, TB testing requirements, and mandate reporting.
 - i ATI Numbers will need to appear on all invoices submitted to OUSD
 - Proof of fingerprint passage and TB Test passage of staff working at OUSD will be available to OUSD upon demand.
- B. Staff meet OUSD Instructional Aide requirement (48 college units or Instructional Aid Certificate)
- C. Designated staff supporting the intersession model must have first-aid, concussion, and CPR certified.

D.Introduction and Overview

*Any approved OUSD Expanded Learning Lead Agency that has a current MOU in place does not need to apply for this RFP. Your current MOU covers summer and intersession programming.

The Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) Department of Expanded Learning invites interested nonprofit organizations to respond with their qualifications to serve as an Expanded Learning Program Provider in designing, planning, administering, and operating effective, high-quality expanded learning summer programs. This RFP is specifically for organizations willing to provide summer learning and intersession programs (summer, weekends, school breaks).

Eligible providers will be committed to OUSD's strategic plan and shared citywide goals. Lead Agency partners will invest in providing expanded learning supplemental programs that complement the regular school day program and support the OUSD priorities for student achievement, health, and well-being. Oakland Unified School District's (OUSD) mission is to build a Full-Service Community District focused on high academic achievement while serving the whole child, eliminating inequity, and providing each child with excellent teachers daily. Expanded Learning supports this mission while holding our values of equity, joy, and liberation for youth and adults with the express purpose of interrupting inequity, examining biases, and creating inclusive and just conditions for all students to achieve equally high outcomes.

Select Lead Agencies will commit to working in partnership with school sites and the OUSD Expanded Learning Office (ExLO). Through the RFP process, OUSD seeks organizations that demonstrate the capacity to work within the established OUSD model of school and community partnerships and various funding sources' parameters. Organizations must be fiscally sound with the capacity to leverage other resources to provide students with high-quality expanded learning programming: after-school and summer youth development experiences that complement and support school district and city priorities for student success and well-being. Community organizations that serve as a Summer Lead Agency are an integral part of our OUSD Full Service Community Schools and make an impactful contribution toward strengthening our district, expanded learning system, and community.

Goals of Summer Learning Programs:

Rich learning experiences and knowledge development that incorporates:

- Academic intervention to combat summer learning loss.
- Enrichment integration with sports, STEAM and other enrichment activities that allow for acceleration of skills, habits and mindsets.
- Culturally relevant youth development in service of promoting and maintaining joyful schools which builds a culture of affirmation, inclusion and belonging.
- Equity: Programs create opportunity and engagement with our high priority students and their families, including students with disabilities, English language learners, Foster Youth, unhoused youth, and newcomer students.

The Expanded Learning Office supports summer programming is founded in these local, and national data points:

- Under-resourced children often do not have the same opportunities to learn and participate in enriching activities during summer, which increases the opportunity gap.
- Utilization of summer learning programs leads to lower violence, higher physical and mental health, improved social skills, and a heightened sense of self.
- When school ends, some students and families struggle to get their basic needs met; summer programming provides meals for students and a safe space to thrive.
- Students can typically lose up to 2 months of reading progress and 2.6 months of math progress over the summer. High-quality Summer Learning programs can turn that potential for loss into an opportunity to accelerate learning.

Therefore, our expanded learning programs are essential for keeping Oakland youth safe, healthy, and academically sound. The added opportunity for enrichment programs not typically offered during the school days gives students a chance to flourish in multiple skill sets and find a way to engage their whole selves and attend to multiple intelligences. In this way, they are given another opportunity to be 'seen' outside of academics and access programs that are usually cost-prohibitive.

Eligible expanded learning youth development organizations will help all students develop strong social-emotional skills and a sense of agency, give them opportunities to try new things, take risks, and participate in diverse enrichment programming that reflects student interest and promotes joy, skill-building, and hands-on experience. In addition, celebrate youth's interests, passion, and culture while helping youth identify their strengths.

The 3 types of summer/intersession youth development programs that the Expanded Learning Office is hoping to solicit CBOs to apply for are (i) the program at the school site in conjunction with OUSD faculty, called the **collaborative model (CM)**, (ii) the **independent model (IM)** program also housed at an OUSD school site, (iii) and the **off-site community-based model (OCB)** which can be held at an acceptable community space that serves OUSD students.

Organizations can apply for multiple models but must demonstrate the capacity and history of providing the youth development program.

(i) The **Collaborative Model (CM)**. This model provides youth with five weeks of full-day summer programming within the requirement of offering 9 hours (Monday-Friday 8:30 am - 5:30 pm) and working directly with the approved OUSD administrative and teaching staff on their assigned site. Interested CBOs must provide programming 5-days a week with a focus on academic enrichment, physical activity, and other youth development enrichment activities that meets ASES and 21st CCLC activity components. Each CBO is required to

have a 20:1 ratio (except for TK/K, which is a 10:1 ratio).

The OUSD Expanded Learning Office will select which eligible CBOs will be a match for the school hub/students/community. *Note: The Expanded Learning Office does not guarantee organization placement to a school or number of school sites this decision will be based on the acceptance of the school administration and agency capacity.

- (ii) The **independent model (IM).** This model provides youth with up to five weeks of full-day summer programming within the context of the typical summer hours (Monday-Friday 8:30 am 5:30 pm). The approved organization must offer a 9-hour program for each day of operation and provide appropriate staff to satisfy the 20:1 ratio (except for TK/K, which is 10:1 ratio).
- (iii) The **Off-site Community-based model (OCB).** This model provides youth with off-site full-day summer/intersession programming within the context of the summer hours (Monday-Friday 8:30 am 5:30 pm). The approved organization must offer a 9-hour program for each day of operation and provide appropriate staff to satisfy the 20:1 ratio (except for TK/K, which is 10:1 ratio).

Collaborative Model:

5 weeks of programming

Co-creation of the daily schedule at least 3 lead agency staff members present in the morning for an enrichment block

All agency staff paid for an 8 hour day (to include prep and meal break)

OUSD certified teaching staff providing academic support in the morning supervised by an OUSD Administrator

Inclusion of SPED Students and SPED Support Staff

Instructional Assistants/Tutors

Recruitment/Enrollment/Registration led by OUSD

Independent Model:

The lead agency fully staffs the program to allow for 9 hours of programming.

Lead agency staff should have time to prep and have meal breaks

District covers the cost of custodial staff, and the use of facilities

District provides 3 meals to students (Breakfast, Lunch, and Snack)

If needed, the District provides Culture Keeper to support campus safety.

Off-site Community Based-Model:

Agencies run programming at non-district facilities. This can include wilderness-based camps, city recreation centers, or other venues.

All staffing ratios, safety protocols, and attendance procedures must be adhered to

Providing breakfast, lunch and a snack that meet with the CDE requirements for nutrition.

Intersession-

Meeting the qualifications for this Request For Proposals and being accepted also qualifies your organization to run intersession programs during any break in regular school year calendar.* *Intersession is any period between two academic sessions or*

E. Funding

OUSD Expanded Learning Programs are primarily funded through grants from the California Department of Education (CDE). CDE provides funds to school districts that collaborate with community partners to provide safe and educationally enriching alternatives for children and youth during non-school hours. The funds are awarded to specific school sites or agencies through a competitive process. The base grants that CDE awards to OUSD for summer programs represent three funding sources:

Additionally, Lead Agency partners leverage other funding and resources to support high quality programs, including private grant dollars, AmeriCorps grants, volunteers, and other in-kind resources. Leveraging additional resources on behalf of the expanded learning programs is an essential function of the Lead Agency partner because of the reality that state and federal expanded learning grant dollars alone are often inadequate to run a high-quality program. Expanded Learning Opportunity Program (ELO-P) CDE introduced ELO-P funding in 2021 to increase expanded learning opportunities for unduplicated students.

- 21st Century After-School Safety and Enrichment for Teens (ASSETS) grants for high schools are federal funds. 21st Century ASSETS grants are awarded based on a highly competitive application process, and last for five years.
- For summer learning and intersession models agencies will receive a rate
 of \$30.54/student/day for any program TK-12. This higher rate allows
 agencies to meet the requirement of a 9 hour day, create staggered
 staffing schedules, and have additional staff to meet the 10:1 TK/K staffing
 requirement, as well as to integrate with morning academic programs to
 add small group pull out and/or enrichment rotation.

F. Summer Learning/Intersession Program Operation:

We know in recent years, the field of education and expanded learning programs had to pivot due to global pandemic, power outage, wildfires, etc. Here in Oakland, approved Lead Agencies must be equipped and have organizational infrastructure to provide remote programs, hybrids, or any other configuration of programs mutually agreed upon in the MOUs.

In addition, in the spirit of OUSD's Full Service Community Schools vision, our approved expanded learning organizations partners work closely with schools and their principals

to develop specific programmatic goals to provide holistic support and equitable learning opportunities for students. As school-day teachers focus on providing high quality instruction in the classroom, youth development workers provide high quality expanded learning opportunities to students during the after school and outside of regular school hours when youth are most vulnerable to crime, violence, and risky behavior.

Below is an outline of operational requirements.

Please note that the below list of compliance requirements is not exhaustive. Lead Agencies are expected to know and comply with these and other district and state and federal requirements not listed here, including but not limited to state and federal laws and 12 requirements outlined in applicable OUSD Board policies and the Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") with OUSD which all Lead Agencies selected to serve a school site must sign and have approved by OUSD's Governing Board. A sample MOU is attached as Appendix IV. Please note this MOU is subject to change depending on District needs. Applicants are encouraged to review it for more program requirement specifics.

G. Base-line Expanded Learning Program Requirements

Approved Summer Lead Agency/ Intersession program organizations must have an organizational infrastructure to provide programs throughout the year. Therefore, interested organizations need to review and consider the list of expectations of each program model before applying.

Interested organizations must:

- be able to provide 9 hours of service daily.
- uphold the grant, district compliance, and program quality standards (e.g. attendance, safety training etc).
- implement sign in/out procedure.
- take attendance in the AERIES student data system.
- provide district snacks that comply with district protocol and federal requirements
- incorporate ASES and 21st CCLC physical activity component, academic enrichment and educational enrichment.
- Interested organizations must serve a 20:1 ratio, (students: staff), with 10:1 for K/TK classrooms.
- Will collaborate with the ExLO Office to identify the maximum number of students participating during school-based model or intercession model.
- provide school-based or intercession models and work with the ExLO Office to offer high-quality programs and meet district safety requirements or grant compliance to ensure continual funding.

PROGRAM EXPECTATIONS

- 85% Average Daily Attendance. Most successful sites over enroll in order to hit that mark.
- 20:1 Student/Teacher ratio (10:1 for TK/K classrooms)
- This is a full day program; students should attend at least 6 hours, and can elect to stay up to 9 hours for before/after care.
- Agencies will work with hub and feeder schools to support the recruitment process.
- Culminating Event: Student-led showcase of student learning for family, community, and district leaders to attend.
- Family Orientation: to be held before the program for families and students.

Program Days and Hours of Operation

- The traditional 5 week district summer program will run from June 5th July 7th for Summer 2023.
- Expanded Learning Grant Funded programs must operate for 9 hours (i.e. 8:30 5:30). Direct service can be conducted by a combination of district teachers and lead agency staff. Students should attend for at least 6 hours, and families can opt in for up to 9 hours for before/after care.
- Programs should offer 5 weeks of programming.

OUSD Required Summer Program Components

Every student in the summer program must receive:

- Enrichment: At least 180 minutes daily for every student in the summer program.
- Physical Activity: Minimum of 30-60 minutes daily of moderate to rigorous physical activity for every student, in the form of cooperative games.
- Educational Field trip: All programs must offer at least one educational field trip for all students, connected to summer curriculum
- Community Building activities: daily for all students.
- Culminating Event: Family-friendly showcase of student work/demonstration
- * OUSD will provide summer curriculum and professional development to support these required program components (detailed below).

STAFFING EXPECTATIONS

- Programs will maintain a 1:20 adult to student ratio. 1:10 ratio for Tk/k classrooms.
- All staff included in this ratio will meet the district's Instructional Aide

requirement: staff must have a minimum of 2 years of college (48 semester units), or they must pass the Instructional Aide exam administered by the Alameda County Office of Education

- All staff must have TB clearance, and fingerprint clearance by both the Dept. of Justice and the FBI.
- Incident/Accident/Mandated Reporting.
 - All lead agencies must file incident reports for any significant events or injuries during programming.
 - All lead agency employees are considered mandated reports for suspected cases of abuse and neglect pursuant to Penal Code section 11166.5
- All sites will have a site coordinator on site all days of the program
- Lead agencies will have a manager-level supervisor present during the program and actively supporting and supervising staff on site
- Program leaders will work collaboratively with school leadership and summer school principal on summer program design; program outreach and enrollment; and coordination/alignment between district academic and enrichment program elements.
- Line Staff and Site Coordinator will fully participate in summer trainings detailed in the lead agency google calendar.

SUMMER/INTERSESSION DELIVERABLES

- Complete summer program planning tool, budget, and comprehensive summer schedule; submit all requested contract documents in a timely manner by the March deadline.
- SUMMER: Submit two invoices: 50% of contract amount on June 30 to cover start-up costs, pre-summer trainings, material purchases, etc. Second invoice submitted after last day of summer program to reflect actual expenditures.
- INTERSESSION: Agencies will submit monthly invoices once contract begins.
- Maintain program documentation for 5 years for auditing purposes.
- Hire enough staff to maintain required student staff ratio based on enrollment numbers.

Attendance

- Attend AERIES training set up activities in AERIES according to directions
- Utilize required daily sign-in/out sheets; ensure that all attendance sheets are completely and accurately filled out, including sign in/out signatures and times, and early release codes
- Input all summer attendance data into AERIES daily

Program Close Out

- Submit end of program invoices
- Accurately complete fiscal expenditure report describing actual use

of contracted funds

- Submit electronic copies of all summer attendance records (i.e. daily sign in sheets) to the OUSD After School Programs Office, along with a completed internal audit form
- Complete OUSD summer-end evaluation surveys
- Attend summer-end debrief with OUSD summer planning team in October

H. Staffing

Staff working in OUSD Expanded Learning Programs must meet the minimum requirements to be in compliance with the California Dept of Education Codes. Staff members who directly supervise students must meet the district's qualification for an instructional aide or provide documentation that confirms completing 48 college units or the equivalent of an AA college degree.

Programs must operate with a minimum staff to student ratio of 1:20 or 1:15 for TK/K grade students. Unless otherwise advised due to the health and safety of the students. It is highly recommended that each expanded learning program have a Site Coordinator who is full-time and situated at the school site during the day. The California Education Code provides that "selection of the program site [coordinator] shall be subject to the approval of the school year site principal." The Lead Agency must notify school principals of any expanded learning staff changes.

Oakland expanded learning programs share a basic staffing pattern across all sites, though specific staff duties may vary somewhat from site to site. The most common staffing plan includes a full-time Site Coordinator, a Quality Support Coach, and youth development workers. Many programs also work with additional service providers for specific services, and some may rely on regular volunteer assistance as well. At some sites, certificated teachers provide targeted academic assistance and academic enrichment activities for expanded learning participants through extended contracts.

I. Enrollment, Attendance, and Evaluation Documentation

Approved program organizations will need to consider CDE Guidelines, OUSD Expanded Learning Office expectations, and site-level input (e.g. site administrator) when it comes to student enrollment consideration, attendance protocol, and programmatic evaluation.

- a. **Enrollment**: The approved summer organization must work under the umbrella of the OUSD Expanded learning office and track all student participation using Aeries.
- b. **Attendance**: Attendance must be tracked for all camps and must be turned into the Expanded Learning Office.

c. Evaluation: The expanded learning team provides yearly evaluation of programs and works to get feedback from students, community, and partners.

J. Contract and Payments

Summer/Intersession youth program organizations that are approved through the process described in this RFP can enter a 1-year contract with OUSD. This RFP is valid for 3 years and has an extension phase of up to 5 years. Contracts with OUSD are valid on a yearly basis for up to a 5 years span. Please note that a contract can only be yearly or for a 3 year period, with the possibility of 2 more years on a year to year basis. They may not begin operating at a school site unless the District and agency have executed a contract on the District's template. Invoices are processed on a cost-reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred.

K. Guidelines for Charging Fees

The intent of ELO-P, ASES, and 21st CCLC grants, which aligns with OUSD values, is to establish local programs that offer academic support and enrichment to students in need of such services regardless of a families inability to pay.

Both the CDE and OUSD discourage charging fees as that could exclude students in need from attending and taking advantage of the expanded learning program. ASES, 21st Century, and ELO-P grants do not prohibit charging fees for expanded learning programs; however, programs which choose to charge fees, will need to collaborate with a Site Administrator to create and submit the program's fee structure for approval in accordance with the terms in the MOU. In addition, all 21st Century, ASSETS, ELO-P grants will be required to report any fees collected (i.e.-registration fees, family fees, application fees, etc.). Fees collected could be deducted from the 21st CCLC grant amount received by the California Department of Education (CDE).

Programs that opt to charge program fees may not prohibit any family from participating due to financial circumstances. All program materials related to outreach and enrollment must state clearly that no child will be denied services due to inability to pay.

L. RFP Process

Any summer/intersession youth program organization applying for the 2023 summer and/or intersession beyond must successfully complete the summer RFP process and earn highly recommended or conditionally recommended status, detailed below. Therefore, an organization that does not successfully complete the RFP process or does not earn a highly recommended or conditionally recommended status

will not be contracted with OUSD to serve in the summer or intersession organization role.

Summer/Intersession youth development organizations that submit an RFP by the deadline will be assessed based on their RFP responses. Applications that have the potential to earn the *highly recommended* or *conditionally recommended* status and require additional information may be invited for an interview with the RFP Review Team.

Organizations completing this RFP process will be assessed and scored into one of the following three categories:

- 1) **Highly Recommended:** Organization has adequately demonstrated its capacity to serve in a summer organization role and fulfill *all* summer learning responsibilities outlined by OUSD and listed in Section III of this RFP and required document. This *highly recommended* status will be valid for up to 2023 2028 school years, depending on the organization's successful implementation of the agreed-upon scope of work.
- 2) **Conditionally Recommended:** Organization has adequately demonstrated its capacity to serve in this role and to fulfill *most, though not all*, of the responsibilities outlined by OUSD and listed in Section III of this RFP and required document. Organizations receiving this *conditionally recommended* status will be provided with specific feedback from the RFP Review Team on areas of responsibility where the organization has not adequately demonstrated effective capacity. This *conditionally recommended* status will be valid for up to one year. Within that year, the community organization will be asked to provide the OUSD EXLO with additional evidence of its ability to fulfill all youth development-based organization responsibilities, including documentation of the organization's efforts to improve based on feedback from the RFP Review Team. At the end of this first conditional year, the community partner will be re-assessed by the OUSD EXLO team and re-categorized as *highly recommended*, *conditionally recommended*, or *not recommended*.
- 3) **Not Recommended:** Organization has not adequately demonstrated its capacity to serve in the summer/intersession organization role and to fulfill most of the responsibilities outlined by OUSD and listed in Section III of this RFP and required documents. Organizations receiving this not recommended status will not be included in the list of qualified organizations that will be shared with Principals and lead agencies. Organizations can appeal by following the instructions in the appeals process described in Appendix V.

OUSD will notify the Summer Learning youth development organization of its determination by January 17, 2023 via email. If OUSD determines that an organization is Not Recommended, the organization shall have the opportunity to contest that determination. Additional details regarding this process are contained in Appendix V.

M. Minimum Proposals

OUSD is seeking applications from established community organizations with adequate fiscal reserves to cover at least 1 month of general operating expenses as a Lead Agency partner. Grant funds sub-contracted to Lead Agency partners do not cover the full cost of running a full comprehensive summer learning program in Oakland; thus,

organizations choosing to serve in the Lead Agency role must be financially stable and demonstrate the capacity to leverage other resources in support of youth programming.

OUSD is seeking applications from youth program organizations that have demonstrable experience in providing high quality summer programs. All organizations must provide acceptable documents demonstrating two (2) years of experience in the following areas:

- Providing program services to the students in the service category (ies) being applied for. Specifically, evidence of a positive track record of the capacity to effectively coordinate skill building as well as successful collaboration with the school site administrator, faculty and staff.
- Hiring, retention, and provision of professional development of appropriately qualified staff to provide services to OUSD students in a culturally and linguistically competent and age-appropriate manner with a focus on youth development strategies.
- Maintaining collaborative relationships with school site leadership and expanded learning providers (lead agencies) in the development and implementation of a high-quality programming that supports the district's and the school's goals.
- Agency administrative capacity to comply with compliance and fiscal policies of the OUSD and CDE, including: agency administration manual; fiscal and personnel policies; attendance records; cost allocation plans, etc.
- Capacity to effectively engage a large number of diverse students on an ongoing basis
 who demonstrate the desire and enthusiasm to participate in the program at a very high
 and consistent rate. Additionally, the agency can illustrate specific examples and
 strategies it has developed that actively engage parents and family members throughout
 the school year.

Summer/intersession youth program organizations that apply for the role must be able to comply with all requirements outlined in the standard OUSD contract (see Appendix IV for a sample of current year). For example, while a copy of the organization's current insurance coverage is required with this application, should the organization be chosen, it will need to attain the level of insurance outlined in the MOU.

N. Application Submission Contents

Failure to provide any of the following information or forms may result in an application being disqualified.

A Complete Summer/Intersession Lead Agency Application will consist of all the following required items:

- 1) Proposal Cover Sheet (see Appendix I for sample)
- 2) **Letter of Agreement** (no more than one (1) page): A one-page letter signed by the person authorized to obligate the proposing agency to perform the commitments contained in the application. The letter should state that the proposing agency is willing and able to perform the commitments contained in the application.
- 3) Written Responses to Application Questions (no more than 8 double double-spaced pages in response to the four (4) titled sections that appear in Appendix II Application Questions), signed under penalty of perjury,
- 4) Supporting Documents, listed in (Appendix III).
- 5) **Boilerplate Checklist**: "Expanded Learning Program and Services Agreement" -Submission of the Signed Boilerplate Checklist (Appendix IV) will constitute a representation by your firm that it has read all of the clauses contained in the OUSD Lead Agency Memorandum of Understanding. The sample contract for the services detailed in this RFQ (Appendix IV, version for Fiscal Year 21-22), and that your firm is willing to comply with OUSD contracting requirements.
- 6) **Sample Program Schedule and Summary**: Based on the sample program budget in question (2), please provide a sample program schedule along with a short description of each activity. No more than (2) pages.

O. Application Submission Details

FORMAT

All submissions must be on the RFP Application Form, typed using an easy to read 12-point font such as Arial or Times New Roman and one inch margins. All submissions must be double-spaced. All submissions must answer all four (4) titled sections below in no more than 8 pages total. Organizations may elaborate on specific documents provided in the Required Supporting Documentation (Appendix III).

RECEIPT OF PROPOSAL PACKAGES:

Proposal packages shall be emailed to the **Procurement Department** no later than **December 9, 2022 at 5 pm**.

Proposals submitted by email should be submitted in a sufficient file size to ensure delivery to the Procurement Department prior to the specified time.

Contractors are required to send via email to Procurement@ousd.org, their proposals. Incomplete proposals may be deemed non-responsive and therefore not considered.

The District reserves the right to reject any or all proposals. The District may negotiate the terms of the contract, including but not limited to pricing, with the selected Contractors prior to entering into a contract. Proposals and any other information submitted by respondents in response to this RFP shall become the property of the District. Notwithstanding any indication by Contractor of confidential contents, and with the exception of bona fide confidential information, contents of proposals are public documents subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act after award. The District will not provide compensation to Contractors for any expenses incurred by the Contractors for proposal preparation or for any demonstration that may be made. Contractors submit proposals at their own risk and expense.

Local Business Program

In order to provide economic opportunity for Oakland residents and businesses and stimulate economic development in Oakland, the District has implemented a Local, Small Local and Small Local Resident Business Enterprise Program ("Local Business Program"). The District encourages Local, Small and Small Local Resident Businesses to apply.

Contractors claiming preference as a *certified* Oakland Small Business must attach a copy of their certification letter to their bid. This RFP, and subsequent amendments and/or updates will be available at: https://www.ousd.org/procurement. Contractors are responsible for checking this website for information and changes to this RFP.

P. Evaluation and Selection

For all applications, the completion of the application will be assessed first; applications that do not submit complete documentation demonstrating the capacity to meet the minimum requirements will not have the application reviewed.

Applications demonstrating the capacity to meet minimum requirements will have their Proposals evaluated and scored by an RFP Review Team made up of individuals with expertise in the relevant subject matter for which the application is submitted.

This request is designed to select the Proposer that works best for the District. Proposals will be reviewed for content, completeness, experience, qualifications, price, means of providing service and ability to provide the best solution for the District. By responding to this request, proposer acknowledges that selection will be based on a comprehensive submission tht meets or exceeds District requirements.

The District reserves the right without limitation to:

- Reject any or all proposers and to waive any minor informalities or irregularities
- Interview one or more proposers
- Enter into negotiations with one or more proposers
- Execute an agreement with one or more proposers
- Enter into an agreement with another proposer in the event that the original selected proposer defaults or fails to execute an agreement with the district

Evaluation Rubric

Performance Area	Expectations for Highly Recommended Sports-Based Organization	
Organizational Capacity and District Alignment (25 Points)	 Organization has a clear mission and vision that complements OUSD's vision for community schools and college, career, and community ready students. Organization can clearly articulate how their program model will support OUSD's elementary students and provide age-appropriate activities. Organization has extensive experience serving the Oakland community and/or in communities of similar demographics, assets, and challenges. The organization has extensive experience working in partnership with school sites and district leaders. Organization has the capacity to serve OUSD's diverse student demographics—i.e. serving multiple grade levels, multiple genders, ability, English as a second language, cultural, etc. Organization can clearly articulate and show evidence of implementing the one of the types of summer/intersession model—the Monday through Friday program during the out of school time and/or during the intercession, successful. The organization has experience in the hiring, retention, and provision of professional development to appropriately qualified staff to provide services to OUSD students in a culturally and linguistically competent and age-appropriate manner with a focus on youth development strategies. 	
Fiscal Management and Resource Development (25 Points)	 The organization has a strong budget template that clearly illustrates staffing costs, supplies, administrative costs, etc. within the model program of youth sports. The organization clearly describes how it can secure additional funding to support high-quality sports-based youth development at . The organization is able to clearly describe its systems, structures, and processes to ensure sound fiscal management of grant funds and how to comply with grant-related record-keeping for auditing purposes. 	
Agency Infrastructure (25 Points)	 The organization supports successful program implementation and clearly describes organization staffing systems, and processes that will ensure that all responsibilities will be fulfilled effectively and with fidelity. The organization has designated administrative systems and procedures in place to ensure that sports camps are operating in full compliance with requirements set forth by OUSD and the California Department of Education (CDE). The organization shows the capacity to hire and support a clearly designated staff for each camp and maintain active collaboration with the school site administrator and other school faculty. 	
Youth Development Expertise and District Alignment (25 Points)	 Agency's program model clearly supports youth development. Agency provides descriptions of successes and challenges serving Oakland youth. Agency has strong systems and processes in place to support ongoing Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI), including: structured development plans; Agency utilizes district opportunities, other partners and the greater community to continuously innovate and grow their youth development practices to better serve the community. 	

Q. Terms & Conditions for Receipt of Applications

Errors and Omissions by Applicant

Applicants are responsible for reviewing all portions of this RFP, and promptly notifying the District, in writing, if they discover any ambiguity, discrepancy, omission, or other error in the RFP. Any such notification should be directed to the District promptly after discovery, but in no event later than five working days prior to the date for receipt of applications. Modifications and clarifications will be made by addenda as provided below.

Change Notices

The District may modify the RFP prior to the application due date by issuing Change Notices, which will be posted on the Procurement page of the OUSD website. The applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that its application reflects any and all Change Notices issued by the District prior to the application due date regardless of when the application is submitted. Therefore, the District recommends that applicants consult the website frequently, including shortly before the application due date, or sign up for our mailing list (https://www.ousd.org/Page/14136) for updates to ensure they have downloaded all Change Notices.

Failure to Object to Errors and Omissions in Application

Failure by the District to object to an error, omission, or deviation in the application will in no way modify the RFP or excuse the vendor from full compliance with the specifications of the RFP or any contract awarded pursuant to the RFP.

Financial Responsibility

The District accepts no financial responsibility for any costs incurred by applicants in responding to this RFP. Submissions of the RFP will become property of the District and may be used by the District in any way deemed appropriate.

Proposer's Obligations Under the Conflict of Interest Laws and Board Policies

A proposer must be aware that if the proposer will enter into a contract with the District, proposer/contractor shall be responsible to comply with conflict of interest laws and Board policies, which are briefly summarized in Section 11.4 ("Conflict of Interest") of the attached Appendix IV ("OUSD" sample contract). It is the responsibility of a contractor to comply with the law and OUSD Board policies. Submission of an application signifies that the quoted prices are genuine and not the result of collusion or any other anti-competitive activity.

Reservations of Rights by the District

The issuance of this RFP does not constitute an agreement by the District that any contract will actually be entered into by the District. The District expressly reserves the right at any time to:

Reject any or all applications;

- Reissue a Request for Proposals;
- Prior to submission deadline for applications, modify all or any portion of the selection procedures, including deadlines for accepting responses, the specifications or requirements for any materials, equipment or services to be provided under this RFP, or the requirements for contents or format of the applications;
- Procure any materials, equipment or services specified in this RFP by any other means;
- Determine that no project will be pursued.

No Waiver

No waiver by the District of any provision of this RFP shall be implied from any failure by the District to recognize or take action on account of any failure by a proposer to observe any provision of this RFP.

R. Standard Contract Provisions

Any summer learning organization selected from the *Expanded Learning Qualified List* by OUSD and which chooses to enter into contract with OUSD, will enter into a contract substantially in the form of the Expanded Learning Summer Lead Agency MOU attached hereto as Appendix IV. Failure to timely execute the contract, or to furnish any and all insurance certificates and policy endorsements, surety bonds or other materials required in the contract, shall be deemed an abandonment of a contract offer. The District, in its sole discretion, may select another qualified agency and may proceed against the original selectee for damages.

APPENDIX I: RFP Application

2022 OUSD Request for Proposals Application (Template)

(Email <u>procurement@ousd.org</u> for template)ASES, 21st CCLC, ELO-P, and ASSETS Expanded Learning Programs

Cover Sheet Template:

Organization Name			
Primary Contact Person: Secondary Contact Person:			
Email: Email:			
Telephone #: Telephone #:			
Does your organization have 501c3 status? Please provide documentation of this status in your supporting documentation section.			Yes
in your supporting documentation section.			No
Have you served as an OUSD summer agency prior to this application? If yes, please			Yes
identify the years and durations served:			No
Are you a currently approved <u>OUSD community partner</u> ? If yes, please list the sites that you provided programming in OUSD schools:			Yes
			No
Do you currently provide summer/intersession programming in other school districts besides OUSD? If yes, please list all school districts you have served:			Yes
			No
Service CategoryGrade Levels: Check the grade levels your organization is in	terested	l in serving.	
Elementary	(TK-5)		yes
Elementary/Middle (TK-8)			yes
Middle (6-8)			yes
High School (9-12)			yes
Alternative/Continuation High School			yes

	Intercession (Offering 9-hours of programming)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Weekends (Saturday, Sunday, or both days)
	Fall Break: week-long offering
	Winter Break: week-long offering
	Spring Break: week-long offering
	Other non school days (Holidays, staff pd days, etc)
eferred I	Model of delivery(See Section D. for overview of models)
	Collaborative w/District staff on OUSD Campus
	Independent on OUSD campus
	Off-Site Community Based
ying for a en applyin	additional information to explain your services category or preferred model of delivery. When a school-based model, indicate the number of school sites/programs your organization can serve. By for the intercession model, indicate the number of sessions (or "camp-style sessions) your can serve.
ds to run t	low, please briefly explain your rationale for this number of sites? Types of space the organization the program (Example: Need access to a garden to fulfill our organization's mission, ie.Need a spes of equipment required to run the program.

	(Position),	declare under penalty of perjury under the laws
of the State of California that the foreg	oing is true and co	orrect.
Signature:	Date:	

APPENDIX II: Application Questions

After reading the RFQ narrative, please respond to all of the questions within all four (4) titled sections below in no more than 10 double-spaced pages in 12pt Font. Organizations may elaborate on specific documents provided in the Required Supporting Documentation (Appendix III)

1. ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY (2 pages double space)

- OUSD's mission is to build a Full Service Community District focused on high academic achievement while serving the whole child, eliminating inequity, and providing each child with excellent educators, every day. Our vision is that all Oakland Unified School District students will find joy in their academic experience while graduating with the skills to ensure they are caring, competent, fully-informed, critical thinkers who are prepared for college, career, and community success. Please explain why your organization is uniquely positioned to engage in partnership with the OUSD Expanded Learning Office to serve students. What is your organization's mission and vision and how does it align with OUSD?
- Describe your experience and approach to serving the Oakland community and/or other communities with similar demographics, assets, challenges, etc. Discuss your background working with Oakland families and other community partners. (Reference the supporting documents required under Eligible Applicant Qualifications Appendix III to support your experience).
- OUSD Expanded Learning Office is looking for partners who can demonstrate the ability to collaborate with transparency and commit to shared decision making with Oakland students, families, site leaders and district leaders. Provide our office with clear examples of how your agency has or will approach working with stakeholders and engage in collaborative leadership.
- Describe your organization's strategy in hiring, retention, and providing professional development of appropriate qualified staff to provide services to OUSD students in a culturally appropriate manner. Please include artifacts to support your description. i.e. Job announcements.

2. FISCAL MANAGEMENT AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (2 pages)

 Using your organization's budget and profit and loss statement provided in the required supporting documentation, create a budget narrative showing how your agency would allocate funds to run a high-quality expanded learning program. These budgets will need to be based on the grant requirements detailed in the Funding description above (Section E.); including a required staffing ratio of 1:20, 10:1 for Tk/K (or better). Utilize any of the following anticipated contract amounts to develop your budget.

Your budget should also show secured leveraged funds and resources that you would contribute to the operational costs of running a summer/intersession program. \$30.24 per child/per day to serve up to 150 students for the duration of the program. (up to 6 weeks for the collaborative district summer program model) (approx. 40- 45 hours/week)

Your budget must detail:

- Staffing costs for service delivery, staff training, and prep time
- Full time site coordinator
- Any agency management-level staff who will be paid by grant funds for support of direct service programming
- Supplies, materials, curriculum, books, field trips, etc.
- Agency administrative costs not to exceed 4% of contracted amount
- Note: Your budget does not need to include snack costs if you are holding it on an OUSD campus.
- Describe how your organization will secure additional funding to match the contracted funds from OUSD. OUSD would like this standard to be met for all interested organizations regardless of funding source. OUSD will require that all enrichment summer provide 30% of in-kind services to support the entire program. What additional grant dollars and resources will your agency secure to help cover the costs of running an OUSD expanded learning program? Indicate sources and dollar value of contributions already secured and resources already leveraged. Describe your funding strategies and potential funding opportunities.
- Describe your organization's system, structures and processes to ensure sound fiscal management of grant funds, including expenditure reporting and payroll processes. How will your organization ensure compliant use of grant funds and proper maintenance of fiscal and other grant-related records for auditing purposes? Also discuss whether your organization has audited financial statements and the audit results secured within the last 2 years.

3. AGENCY INFRASTRUCTURE (2 Pages)

• Using an organizational chart, describe how the OUSD expanded learning program will be supported administratively and programmatically. Specifically, identify and describe the agency staffing, systems, and processes that will ensure each of the listed Lead Agency responsibilities will be fulfilled effectively.

• Describe the administrative systems and procedures your agency will put in place to ensure that your expanded learning program(s) is/are operating fully in compliance with requirements set forth by OUSD and the CA Dept. of Education. (Unless otherwise stated by CDE under extenuating circumstances all sites are required to):

Student ratio of 1:20 and 10:1 for TK/K or better;

- Staff meet OUSD Instructional Aide requirement (48 college units or Instructional Aid Certificate)
- Full time school Site Coordinator stationed at each school site during the day
- 85% attendance documented by daily OUSD mandated attendance protocols
- Professional record keeping and reproduction upon request for district audits
- Describe the role of the Site Coordinator who will be the primary point(s) of contact for the OUSD expanded learning partnership, and who will maintain active collaboration with the school site leadership. Describe how this individual will ensure strong partnership with OUSD, the partnering school site(s), and other community partners working within OUSD expanded learning programs.
- 4. YOUTH DEVELOPMENT EXPERTISE, PROGRAM QUALITY ASSESSMENT PROCESS, AND SCHOOL DISTRICT ALIGNMENT (2 Pages)
 - Describe how your organization's program model supports youth development. Cite prior noteworthy successes and challenges serving Oakland youth. How do you ensure each program is aligned with OUSD priorities? How does your program demonstrate that diversity, equity and inclusion are foundational in serving OUSD students?
 - Please review the CDE's quality standards which are accessible on the <u>CDE Website</u>. These standards identify organization, staff and programmatic touchpoints used by CDE to guide program quality. Please identify and discuss your agency's strengths and key areas for improvement in providing quality youth development programming.
 - How does your organization ensure that all of your expanded learning staff have baseline knowledge and understanding of youth development best practices? What tools and training does your organization utilize to build the capacity of your staff and programs to create responsive high quality youth development practices?

• What types of data does your organization use to evaluate program quality? How has your organization used this information to inform program quality growth? Please share what indicators demonstrate that your organization is making the desired impact.

APPENDIX III. Instructions for RFP Application Submission:

Deadline for submission of completed RFP application and supporting documentation is Dec. 9th, 2022 by 5:00 pm.

Any documents submitted after the deadline will not be accepted or reviewed.

All proposals will need to be in EITHER a Hardcopy Proposal that is delivered to the procurement office OR a combination of pdf files emailed to procurement@ousd.org. Any documents submitted after the deadline will not be accepted or reviewed.

All e files will need to be in PDF format and accessible to OUSD. Any files missing could result in a disqualification from the RFP process.

Required Supporting Documentation Instructions:

In addition to the RFP Application in Appendix 1 and responses to questions in Appendix II, organizations also need to submit the following:

All files will need to be clearly labeled based on the list below:

- Sample schedule of a summer/intersession program within the models outlines in Section D. [Example of Title: Model Program_Organization Name_Types of Sports]
- click here for <u>A sample budget</u> pertaining to the program schedule and activity summary.
- Organizational chart of agency that illustrates how the Summer/Intersession Program is to be supported administratively and programmatically (indicate specific names next to titles of staff whenever possible)
- Bank statements to show proof of operating cash reserves (reference application question 2 in appendix II for details)
- Profit and loss statement and/or copy of 2020 990 Tax Form
- Job description for site coordinator and program instructor
- Copy of IRS letter certifying tax exempt status
- **Signed letter of agreement** (as elaborated upon in Section N)
- Letters of reference (maximum of 2)
- Copy of Monitoring Reports and/or other external evaluations of the program (maximum of 1)

- Documents demonstrating fulfillment of minimum Proposals (outlined in Section C)
 - Statement of Qualifications
 - o Commercial General Liability Insurance
 - Agency Letter that states the following; staff working within OUSD must pass fingerprint review by CA DOJ and FBI, TB testing requirements, mandate reporting. In addition, staff must meet the minimum Instruction Aid (IA) qualification and be first-aid, concussion, and CPR certified.

APPENDIX IV: OUSD Expanded Learning Lead Agency MOU Boilerplate Checklist

- 1. Intent
- 2. Term of MOU
- 3. Termination
- 4. Compensation
- 4.1. Total Compensation
- 4.2. Positive Attendance
- 4.2.1. Reconciliation Process for Positive Attendance Based Grant Funds
- 4.2.2. Administrative Charges and Reconciliation
- 4.3. OUSD Administrative Fees
- 4.4. Agency Administrative Fees
- 4.5. Program Budget
- 4.6. Modifications to Budget
- 4.7. Program Fees
- 5. Scope of Work
- 5.1. Student Outcomes
- 5.1.1. Alignment with Community School Strategic Site Plan
- 5.2. Oversight
- 5.3. Enrollment
- 5.4. Program Requirements
- 5.4.1. Program Hours
- 5.4.2. Program Days
- 5.4.3. Program Components
- 5.4.4. Staff Ratio
- 5.5 Data Collection
- 5.5.1. Accountability Reports
- 5.5.2. Attendance Reports
- 5.5.3. Use of Enrollment Packet
- 5.6. Maintain Clean, Safe and Secure Environment
- 5.7. Meeting Participation
- 5.8. Relationships
- 5.9. Licenses
- 6. Field Trip Policy. Field Trips, Off Site Events and Off Site Activities
- 6.1. 6.13.2., including, but not limited to:
- 6.1. Licenses Permission Slips/Acknowledgement
- 6.1.3. Notice of Waiver of All Claims
- 6.5. Health Conditions/Medication
- 6.6. Supervision
- 6.7. Transportation Requirements
- 6.11. Additional Requirements for High Risk, Overnight, Out of State Trips
- 6.12. Additional Requirements for Field Trips/Excursions Which Include Swimming or Wading
- 6.13. Additional Requirements for Trips to East Bay Regional Park District Bodies of Water (swimming pools, lagoons, shoreline parks and lakes) and Related

Facilities

- 7. Financial Records
- 7.1. Accounting Records
- 7.2. Disputes
- 8. Invoicing
- 8.1. Billing Structure
- 8.2. Unallowable Expenses
- 8.3. Invoice Requirements
- 8.4. Submission of Invoices
- 8.5. Submission of Invoices for ASESP and 21st Century Grants
- 9. Ownership of Documents
- 10. Changes
- 10.1. Agency Changes
- 10.2. Changing Legislation
- 11. Conduct of Consultant
- 11.1. Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act
- 11.2. Staff Requirements
- 11.2.1. Tuberculosis Screening
- 11.2.2. Fingerprinting of Agents
- 11.2.3. Minimum Qualifications
- 11.3. Removal of Staff
- 11.4. Conflict of Interest
- 11.5. Drug-Free/Smoke Free Policy
- 11.6. Non-Discrimination
- 12. Indemnification
- 13. Insurance
- 13.1. Commercial General Liability
- 13.2. Worker's Compensation
- 13.3. Property and Fire
- 14. Litigation
- 15. Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits
- 16. Counterparts
- 17. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- 18. All exhibits, with required forms and timelines

The contract template that is currently being used by lead agencies is found in Appendix V.

All applicants are required to review the contract template currently in use, and sign the OUSD Expanded Learning Lead Agency MOU Boilerplate Checklist of the RFP (Appendix IV).

Submission of this Signed Boilerplate Checklist will constitute a representation by your firm that it has read all the clauses listed in the OUSD Expanded Learning Lead Agency MOU contract sample (Appendix V), is willing and able to comply with OUSD contracting requirements, and understands that the standard OUSD Expanded Learning Lead Agency MOU is subject to change annually.

Signature	
Date	
Name and Title of Signatory	
Name of Organization	

APPENDIX V: SAMPLE OF OUSD SERVICES AGREEMENT

SAMPLE OUSD SERVICE CONTRACT (DO NOT ADJUST TO CHANGE) SERVICES AGREEMENT 2023-2024

This Services Agreement ("Agreement") is a legally binding contract entered into between the Oakland Unified School District ("OUSD") and the below named entity or individual ("VENDOR," together with OUSD, "PARTIES"):

The parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Term.

- a. This Agreement shall start on the below date ("Start Date"): If no Start Date is entered, then the Start Date shall be the latest of the dates on which each of the Parties signed this Agreement.
- b. The work shall be completed no later than the below date ("End Date"): If no End Date is entered, then the End Date shall be the first June 30 after the Start Date. If the term set forth above would cause the Agreement to exceed the term limits set forth in Education Code section 17596, the Agreement shall instead automatically terminate upon reaching said term limit.

2. Services.

VENDOR shall provide the services ("Services") as described in #1A and #1B of Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. To the extent that there may be a school closure (e.g., due to poor air quality, planned loss of power, COVID-19) or similar event in which school sites and/or District offices may be closed or otherwise inaccessible, VENDOR shall describe in #1B of Exhibit A whether and how its services would be able to continue.

3. Alignment and Evaluation.

- a. VENDOR agrees to work and communicate with OUSD staff, both formally and informally, to ensure that the Services are aligned with OUSD's mission and are meeting the needs of students as determined by OUSD.
- b. OUSD may evaluate VENDOR in any manner which is permissible under the law. OUSD's evaluation may include, without limitation: (i) requesting that OUSD employee(s) evaluate the performance of VENDOR, each of VENDOR's employees, and each of VENDOR's subcontractors, and (ii) announced and unannounced observance of VENDOR, VENDOR's employee(s), and VENDOR's subcontractor(s).

4. Inspection and Approval.

VENDOR agrees that OUSD has the right and agrees to provide OUSD with the opportunity to inspect any and all aspects of the Services performed including, but not limited to, any materials (physical or electronic) produced, created, edited, modified, reviewed, or otherwise used in the preparation, performance, or evaluation of the Services. In accordance with Paragraph 8 (Compensation), the Services performed by Vendor must meet the approval of OUSD, and OUSD reserves the right to direct

VENDOR to redo the Services, in whole or in part, if OUSD, in its sole discretion, determines that the Services were not performed in accordance with this Agreement.

5. Data and Information Requests.

VENDOR shall timely provide OUSD with any data and information OUSD reasonably requests regarding students to whom the Services are provided. VENDOR shall register with and maintain current information within OUSD's Community Partner database unless OUSD communicates to VENDOR in writing otherwise, based on OUSD's determination that the Services are not related to community school outcomes. If and when VENDOR's programs and school site(s) change (either midyear or in subsequent years), VENDOR shall promptly update the information in the database.

6. Confidentiality and Data Privacy.

- a. OUSD may share information with VENDOR pursuant to this Agreement in order to further the purposes thereof. VENDOR and all VENDOR's agents, personnel, employee(s), and/or subcontractor(s) shall maintain the confidentiality of all information received in the course of performing the Services, provided such information is (i) marked or identified as "confidential" or "privileged," or (ii) reasonably understood to be confidential or privileged.
- b. VENDOR understands that student data is confidential. If VENDOR will access or receive identifiable student data, other than directory information, in connection with this Agreement, VENDOR agrees to do so only after VENDOR and OUSD execute a separate data sharing agreement.
- (i) If VENDOR is a software vendor, it agrees to access or receive identifiable student data, other than directory information, only after executing a California Student Data Privacy Agreement ("CSDPA") or CSDPA Exhibit E (available here).
- (ii) If VENDOR is not a software vendor, it agrees to access or receive identifiable student data, other than directory information, only after executing the OUSD Data Sharing Agreement (available here).
- (iii) Notwithstanding Paragraph 28 (Indemnification), should VENDOR access or receive identifiable student data, other than directory information, without first executing a separate data sharing agreement, VENDOR shall be solely liable for any and all claims or losses resulting from its access or receipt of such data.
- c. All confidentiality requirements, including those set forth in the separate data sharing agreement, extend beyond the termination of this Agreement.

7. Copyright/Trademark/Patent/Ownership.

VENDOR understands and agrees that all matters produced under this Agreement, excluding any intellectual property that existed prior to execution of this Agreement, shall be works for hire as defined under Title 17 of the United States Code, and all copyrights in those works are the property of OUSD. These matters include, without limitation, drawings, plans, specifications, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, the contents of computer diskettes, artwork, copy, posters, billboards, photographs, videotapes, audiotapes, systems designs, software, reports, diagrams, surveys, source codes or any other original works of authorship, or other documents prepared by VENDOR, its employees, or its subcontractors in connection with the Services performed under this Agreement. VENDOR cannot use, reproduce, distribute,

publicly display, perform, alter, remix, or build upon matters produced under this Agreement without OUSD's express written permission. OUSD shall have all right, title and interest in said matters, including the right to register the copyright, trademark, and/or patent of said matter in the name of OUSD. OUSD may, with VENDOR's prior written consent, use VENDOR's name in conjunction with the sale, use, performance and distribution of the matters, for any purpose and in any medium.

8. Compensation.

OUSD agrees to pay VENDOR for satisfactorily performing Services in accordance with this Paragraph, Paragraph 10 (Invoicing), and #1C in Exhibit A.

- a. The compensation under this Agreement shall not exceed: This sum shall be for full performance of this Agreement and includes all fees, costs, and expenses incurred by VENDOR including, but not limited to, labor, materials, taxes, profit, overhead, travel, insurance, permitted subcontractor costs, and other costs.
- b. OUSD shall not pay and shall not be liable to VENDOR for any costs or expenses paid or incurred by VENDOR not described in Exhibit A.
- c. Payment for Services shall be made for all undisputed amounts no more frequently than in monthly installment payments within sixty (60) days after VENDOR submits an invoice to OUSD, in accordance with Paragraph 10 (Invoicing), for Services actually performed and after OUSD's written approval that Services were actually performed. The granting of any payment by OUSD, or the receipt thereof by VENDOR, shall in no way lessen the liability of VENDOR to correct unsatisfactory performance of Services, even if the unsatisfactory character of the performance was not apparent or detected at the time a payment was made. If OUSD determines that VENDOR's performance does not conform to the requirements of this Agreement, VENDOR agrees to correct its performance without delay.
- d. Compensation for any Services performed prior to the Start Date or after the End Date shall be at OUSD's sole discretion and in an amount solely determined by OUSD. VENDOR agrees that it shall not expect or demand payment for the performance of such services.
- e. VENDOR acknowledges and agrees not to expect or demand payment for any Services performed prior to the Parties, particularly OUSD, validly and properly executing this Agreement until this Agreement is validly and properly executed and shall not rely on verbal or written communication from any individual, other than the President of the OUSD Governing Board, the OUSD Superintendent, or the OUSD General Counsel, stating that OUSD has validly and properly executed this Agreement.
- 9. Equipment and Materials. VENDOR shall provide all equipment, materials, and supplies necessary for the performance of this Agreement.
- 10. Invoicing. Invoices furnished by VENDOR under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to OUSD.
- a. All amounts paid by OUSD shall be subject to audit by OUSD. Invoices shall include, without limitation: VENDOR name, VENDOR address, invoice date, invoice number, purchase order number, name of school or department to which Services were provided, name(s) of the person(s) performing Services, date(s) Services were performed, brief description of Services provided on each date, the total invoice amount, and the basis for the total invoice amount (e.g., if hour rate, the number of hours on each date and the rate for those hours).

- b. If OUSD, at its sole discretion, determines an invoice fails to include the required elements, OUSD will not pay the invoice and will inform VENDOR of the missing items; VENDOR shall resubmit an invoice that includes the required elements before OUSD will pay the invoice.
- c. Invoices must be submitted monthly, and within 30 days of the conclusion of the applicable billing period, unless otherwise agreed. OUSD reserves the right to refuse to pay untimely invoices.
- d. OUSD reserves the right to add or change invoicing requirements. If OUSD does add or change invoicing requirements, it shall notify VENDOR in writing and the new or modified requirements shall be mandatory upon receipt by VENDOR of such notice.
- e. To the extent that VENDOR has described how the Services may be provided both in-person and not in-person, VENDOR's invoices shall—in addition to any invoice requirement added or changed under subparagraph (c)—indicate whether the Services are provided in-person or not.
- f. All invoices furnished by VENDOR under this Agreement shall be delivered to OUSD via email unless OUSD requests, in writing, a different method of delivery.

11. Termination.

- a. For Convenience by OUSD. OUSD may at any time terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to VENDOR. OUSD shall compensate VENDOR for Services satisfactorily provided through the date of termination. Upon approval by OUSD legal counsel, the OUSD Superintendent or an OUSD Chief or Deputy may issue the termination notice without approval by the OUSD Governing Board, in which case this Agreement would terminate upon ratification of the termination by the OUSD Governing Board or thirty (30) days after the notice was provided, whichever is later.
- b. Due to COVID-19. Notwithstanding Paragraph 19 (Coronavirus/COVID-19) or any other language of this Agreement, if a shelter-in-place (or similar) order due to COVID-19 is issued or is in effect during the term of this Agreement that would prohibit or limit, at the sole discretion of OUSD, the ability of VENDOR to perform the Services, OUSD may terminate this Agreement upon seven (7) days prior written notice to VENDOR. Upon approval by OUSD legal counsel, the OUSD Superintendent or an OUSD Chief or Deputy may issue the termination notice without approval by the OUSD Governing Board, in which case this Agreement would terminate upon ratification of the termination by the OUSD Governing Board or seven (7) days after the notice was provided, whichever is later.
- c. For Cause. Either Party may terminate this Agreement by giving written notice of its intention to terminate for cause to the other Party. Written notice shall contain the reasons for such intention to terminate. Cause shall include (i) material violation of this Agreement or (ii) if either Party is adjudged bankrupt, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or a receiver is appointed on account of its insolvency. Upon approval by OUSD legal counsel, the OUSD Superintendent or an OUSD Chief or Deputy may issue the termination notice without approval by the OUSD Governing Board, in which case this Agreement would terminate upon ratification of the termination by the OUSD Governing Board or three (3) days after the notice was

provided, whichever is later, unless the condition or violation ceases or satisfactory arrangements for the correction are made.

d. Upon termination, VENDOR shall provide OUSD with all materials produced, maintained, or collected by VENDOR pursuant to this Agreement, whether or not such materials are complete or incomplete or are in final or draft form.

12. Legal Notices.

All legal notices provided for under this Agreement shall be sent via email to the email address set forth below and shall be either (i) personally delivered during normal business hours or (ii) sent by U.S. Mail (certified, return receipt requested) with postage prepaid to the other Party at the address set forth below.

OUSD

Name: Joshua R. Daniels

Site/Dept: Office of General Counsel Address: 1000 Broadway, Suite 300

City, ST Zip: Oakland, CA 94607

Phone: 510-879-8535

Email: ousdlegal@ousd.org

VENDOR

Name:

Title:

Address:

City, ST Zip:

Phone:

Email:

Notice shall be effective when received if personally served or emailed or, if mailed, three days after mailing. Either Party must give written notice of a change of mailing address or email.

13. Status.

- a. This is not an employment contract. VENDOR, in the performance of this Agreement, shall be and act as an independent contractor. VENDOR understands and agrees that it and any and all of its employees shall not be considered employees of OUSD, and are not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided employees of OUSD and/or to which OUSD's employees are normally entitled, including, but not limited to, State Unemployment Compensation or Worker's Compensation. VENDOR shall assume full responsibility for payment of all Federal, State, and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, social security and income taxes with respect to VENDOR's employees.
 - b. If VENDOR is a natural person, VENDOR verifies all of the following:
- (i) VENDOR is free from the control and direction of OUSD in connection with VENDOR's work;
- (ii) VENDOR's work is outside the usual course of OUSD's business; and

- (iii) VENDOR is customarily engaged in an independently established trade, occupation, or business of the same nature as that involved in the work performed for OUSD.
 - c. If VENDOR is a business entity, VENDOR verifies all of the following:
- (i) VENDOR is free from the control and direction of OUSD in connection with the performance of the work;
- (ii) VENDOR is providing services directly to OUSD rather than to customers of OUSD;
- (iv) VENDOR has the required business license or business tax registration, if the work is performed in a jurisdiction that requires VENDOR to have a business license or business tax registration;
- (v) VENDOR maintains a business location that is separate from the business or work location of OUSD;
- (vi) VENDOR is customarily engaged in an independently established business of the same nature as that involved in the work performed;
- (vii) VENDOR actually contracts with other businesses to provide the same or similar services and maintains a clientele without restrictions from OUSD;
- (viii) VENDOR advertises and holds itself out to the public as available to provide the same or similar services;
- (ix) VENDOR provides its own tools, vehicles, and equipment to perform the services;
 - (x) VENDOR can negotiate its own rates;
 - (xi) VENDOR can set its own hours and location of work; and
- (xii) VENDOR is not performing the type of work for which a license from the Contractors State License Board is required, pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code.

14. Qualifications and Training.

- a. VENDOR represents and warrants that VENDOR has the qualifications and ability to perform the Services in a professional manner, without the advice, control or supervision of OUSD. VENDOR will perform the Services in accordance with generally and currently accepted principles and practices of its profession for services to California school districts and in accordance with applicable laws, codes, rules, regulations, and/or ordinances. All VENDOR employees and agents shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the work assigned to them.
- b. VENDOR represents and warrants that its employees and agents are specially trained, experienced, competent and fully licensed to provide the Services identified in this Agreement in conformity with the laws and regulations of the State of California, the United States of America, and all local laws, ordinances and/or regulations, as they may apply, if VENDOR was selected, at least in part, on such representations and warrants.

15. Certificates/Permits/Licenses/Registration.

VENDOR's employees or agents shall secure and maintain in force such certificates, permits, licenses and registration as are required by law in connection with the furnishing of Services pursuant to this Agreement.

16. Insurance.

- a. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Unless specifically waived by OUSD as noted in Exhibit A, VENDOR shall maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance, including automobile coverage, with limits of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence for corporal punishment, sexual misconduct, harassment, bodily injury and property damage. The coverage shall be primary as to OUSD and shall name OUSD as an additional insured with the additional insured endorsement provided to OUSD within 15 days of effective date of this Agreement (and within 15 days of each new policy year thereafter during the term of this Agreement). Evidence of insurance shall be attached to this Agreement or otherwise provided to OUSD upon request. Endorsement of OUSD as an additional insured shall not affect OUSD's rights to any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against VENDOR. The policy shall protect VENDOR and OUSD in the same manner as though each were separately issued. Nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the Insurer's liability as set forth in the policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the Insurer would have been liable if only one interest were named as an insured.
- b. Workers' Compensation Insurance. Unless specifically waived by OUSD as noted in Exhibit A, VENDOR shall procure and maintain at all times during the performance of such work, Workers' Compensation Insurance in conformance with the laws of the State of California (including, but not limited to, Labor Code section 3700) and Federal laws when applicable. Employers' Liability Insurance shall not be less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident or disease.

17. Testing and Screening.

- a. Tuberculosis Screening. Unless specifically waived by OUSD as noted in Exhibit A, VENDOR is required to screen employees who will be working at OUSD sites for more than six hours. VENDOR agents who work with students must submit to a tuberculosis risk assessment as required by Education Code section 49406 within the prior 60 days. If tuberculosis risk factors are identified, VENDOR agents must submit to an intradermal or other approved tuberculosis examination to determine that he/she is free of infectious tuberculosis. If the results of the examination are positive, VENDOR shall obtain an x-ray of the lungs. VENDOR, at its discretion, may choose to submit the agent to the examination instead of the risk assessment.
- b. Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation. Unless specifically waived by OUSD as noted in Exhibit A, for all VENDOR employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents providing the Services, VENDOR shall ensure completion of fingerprinting and criminal background investigation, and shall request and regularly review subsequent arrest records. VENDOR confirms that no employee, subcontractor, volunteer, or agent providing the Services has been convicted of a felony, as that term is defined in Education Code section 45122.1. VENDOR shall provide the results of the investigations and subsequent arrest notifications to OUSD. Waivers are not available for VENDORS whose employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents will have any contact with OUSD students.
- c. VENDOR shall use either California Department of Justice or Be A Mentor, Inc. (http://beamentor.org/OUSDPartner) finger-printing and subsequent arrest notification services.
 - d. VENDOR agrees to immediately remove or cause the removal of any

employee, representative, agent, or person under VENDOR's control person from OUSD property upon receiving notice from OUSD of such desire. OUSD is not required to provide VENDOR with a basis or explanation for the removal request.

18. Incident/Accident/Mandated Reporting.

- a. VENDOR shall notify OUSD, via email pursuant to Paragraph 12 (Legal Notices), within twelve (12) hours of learning of any significant accident or incident. Examples of a significant accident or incident include, without limitation, an accident or incident that involves law enforcement, possible or alleged criminal activity, or possible or actual exposure to a communicable disease such as COVID-19. VENDOR shall properly submit required accident or incident reports within one business day pursuant to the procedures specified by OUSD. VENDOR shall bear all costs of compliance with this Paragraph.
- b. To the extent that an employee, subcontractor, agent, or representative of VENDOR is included on the list of mandated reporters found in Penal Code section 11165.7, VENDOR agrees to inform the individual, in writing that they are a mandated reporter, and describing the associated obligations to report suspected cases of abuse and neglect pursuant to Penal Code section 11166.5.

19. Coronavirus/COVID-19.

- a. Through its execution of this Agreement, VENDOR declares that it is able to meet its obligations and perform the Services required pursuant to this Agreement in accordance with any shelter-in-place (or similar) order or curfew (or similar) order ("Orders") issued by local or state authorities and with any social distancing/hygiene (or similar) requirements.
- b. To the extent that VENDOR provides Services in person and consistent with the requirements of Paragraph 10 (Invoicing), VENDOR agrees to include additional information in its invoices as required by OUSD if any Orders are issued by local or state authorities that would prevent VENDOR from providing Services in person.
- c. Consistent with the requirements of Paragraph 18 (Incident/Accident/Mandated Reporting), VENDOR agrees to notify OUSD, via email pursuant to Paragraph 12 (Legal Notices), within twelve (12) hours if VENDOR or any employee, subcontractor, agent, or representative of VENDOR tests positive for COVID-19, shows or reports symptoms consistent with COVID-19, or reports to VENDOR possible COVID-19 exposure.
- d. VENDOR agrees to immediately adhere to and follow any OUSD directives regards health and safety protocols including, but not limited to, providing OUSD with information regarding possible exposure of OUSD employees to VENDOR or any employee, subcontractor, agent, or representative of VENDOR and information necessary to perform contact tracing, as well as complying with any OUSD testing and vaccination requirements.
- e. VENDOR shall bear all costs of compliance with this Paragraph, including but not limited to those imposed by this Agreement.

20. Assignment.

The obligations of VENDOR under this Agreement shall not be assigned by VENDOR without the express prior written consent of OUSD and any assignment without the

express prior written consent of OUSD shall be null and void.

21. Non-Discrimination.

It is the policy of OUSD that in connection with all work performed under Contracts there be no discrimination because of race, color, ancestry, national origin, religious creed, physical disability, medical condition, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, or age; therefore, VENDOR agrees to comply with applicable Federal and California laws including, but not limited to, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act beginning with Government Code section 12900 and Labor Code section 1735 and OUSD policy. In addition, VENDOR agrees to require like compliance by all its subcontractor (s). VENDOR shall not engage in unlawful discrimination in employment on the basis of actual or perceived; race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, medical condition, veteran status, gender, sex, sexual orientation, or other legally protected class.

22. Drug-Free/Smoke Free Policy.

No drugs, alcohol, and/or smoking are allowed at any time in any buildings and/or grounds on OUSD property. No students, staff, visitors, VENDORS, or subcontractors are to use controlled substances, alcohol or tobacco on these sites.

23. Waiver.

No delay or omission by either Party in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right or prevent a subsequent act from constituting a violation of this Agreement.

24. No Rights in Third Parties.

This Agreement does not create any rights in, or inure to the benefit of, any third party except as expressly provided herein.

25. Conflict of Interest.

- a. VENDOR shall abide by and be subject to all applicable regulations, statutes, or other laws regarding conflict of interest. VENDOR shall not hire any officer or employee of OUSD to perform any service by this Agreement without the prior approval of OUSD Human Resources.
- b. VENDOR affirms to the best of his/her/its knowledge, there exists no actual or potential conflict of interest between VENDOR's family, business or financial interest and the services provided under this Agreement, and in the event of change in either private interest or services under this Agreement, any question regarding possible conflict of interest which may arise as a result of such change will be brought to OUSD's attention in writing.
- c. Through its execution of this Agreement, VENDOR acknowledges that it is familiar with the provisions of section 1090 *et seq.* and section 87100 *et seq.* of the Government Code, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which constitutea violation of said provisions. In the event VENDOR receives any information subsequent to execution of this Agreement which might constitute a violation of said provisions, VENDOR agrees it shall notify OUSD in writing.

26. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion.

Through its execution of this Agreement, VENDOR certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, certifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List (https://www.sam.gov/).

27. Limitation of OUSD Liability.

Other than as provided in this Agreement, OUSD's financial obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation described in Paragraph 8 (Compensation). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall OUSD be liable, regardless of whether any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of, or in connection with, this Agreement for the Services performed in connection with this Agreement.

28. Indemnification.

- a. To the furthest extent permitted by California law, VENDOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OUSD, its Governing Board, agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, trustees, and volunteers ("OUSD Indemnified Parties") from any and all claims or losses accruing or resulting from injury, damage, or death of any person or entity arising out of VENDOR's performance of this Agreement. VENDOR also agrees to hold harmless, indemnify, and defend OUSD Indemnified Parties from any and all claims or losses incurred by any supplier, VENDOR, or subcontractor furnishing work, services, or materials to VENDOR arising out of the performance of this Agreement. VENDOR shall, to the fullest extent permitted by California law, defend OUSD Indemnified Parties at VENDOR's own expense, including attorneys' fees and costs, and OUSD shall have the right to accept or reject any legal representation that VENDOR proposes to defend OUSD Indemnified Parties.
- b. To the furthest extent permitted by California law, OUSD shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless VENDOR, its Board, agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, trustees, and volunteers ("VENDOR Indemnified Parties") from any and all claims or losses accruing or resulting from injury, damage, or death of any person or entity arising out of OUSD's performance of this Agreement. OUSD shall, to the fullest extent permitted by California law, defend VENDOR Indemnified Parties at OUSD's own expense, including attorneys' fees and costs.

29. Audit.

VENDOR shall establish and maintain books, records, and systems of account, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, reflecting all business operations of VENDOR transacted under this Agreement. VENDOR shall retain these books, records, and systems of account during the term of this Agreement and for three (3) years after the End Date. VENDOR shall permit OUSD, its agent, other representatives, or an independent auditor to audit, examine, and make excerpts, copies, and transcripts from all books and records, and to make audit(s) of all billing

statements, invoices, records, and other data related to Services covered by this Agreement. Audit(s) may be performed at any time, provided that OUSD shall give reasonable prior notice to VENDOR and shall conduct audit(s) during VENDOR'S normal business hours, unless VENDOR otherwise consents.

30. Litigation.

This Agreement shall be deemed to be performed in Oakland, California and is governed by the laws of the State of California, but without resort to California's principles and laws regarding conflict of laws. The Alameda County Superior Court shall have jurisdiction over any litigation initiated to enforce or interpret this Agreement.

31. Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits.

Any recitals and exhibits attached to this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference. VENDOR agrees that to the extent any recital or document incorporated herein conflicts with any term or provision of this Agreement, the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall govern.

32. Integration/Entire Agreement of Parties.

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, and agreements, whether oral or written. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by both Parties.

33. Severability.

If any term, condition or provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force and effect, and shall not be affected, impaired or invalidated in any way.

34. Provisions Required By Law Deemed Inserted.

Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein.

35. Captions and Interpretations.

Section and paragraph headings in this Agreement are used solely for convenience, and shall be wholly disregarded in the construction of this Agreement. No provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted for or against a Party because that Party or its legal representative drafted such provision, and this Agreement shall be construed as if jointly prepared by the Parties.

36. Calculation of Time.

For the purposes of this Agreement, "days" refers to calendar days unless otherwise specified and "hours" refers to hours regardless of whether it is a work day, weekend, or holiday.

37. Counterparts and Electronic Signature.

This Agreement, and all amendments, addenda, and supplements to this Agreement, may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same amendment. Any counterpart may be executed and delivered by facsimile or other electronic signature (including portable document format) by either Party and, notwithstanding any statute or regulations to the contrary (including, but not limited to, Government Code section 16.5 and the regulations promulgated therefrom), the counterpart shall legally bind the signing Party and the receiving Party may rely on the receipt of such document so executed and delivered electronically or by facsimile as if the original had been received. Through its execution of this Agreement, each Party waives the requirements and constraints on electronic signatures found in statute and regulations including, but not limited to, Government Code section 16.5 and the regulations promulgated therefrom.

38. W-9 Form.

If VENDOR is doing business with OUSD for the first time, VENDOR acknowledges that it must complete and return a signed W-9 form to OUSD.

39. Agreement Publicly Posted.

This Agreement, its contents, and all incorporated documents are public documents and will be made available by OUSD to the public online via the Internet.

40. Signature Authority.

- a. Each Party has the full power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement, and the person(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of each Party has been given the proper authority and empowered to enter into this Agreement.
- b. Notwithstanding subparagraph (a), only the Superintendent, Chiefs, Deputy Chiefs, and the General Counsel have been delegated the authority to sign contracts for OUSD, and only under limited circumstances, which require ratification by the OUSD Governing Board. VENDOR agrees not to accept the signature of another other OUSD employee as having the proper authority and empowered to enter into this Agreement or as legally binding in any way.
- c. Notwithstanding Paragraph 11, if this Agreement is executed by the signature of the Superintendent, Chiefs, Deputy Chiefs, or General Counsel under their delegated authority, and the Board thereafter declines to ratify the Agreement, the Agreement shall automatically terminate on the date that the Board declines to ratify it. OUSD shall compensate VENDOR for Services satisfactorily provided through the date of termination. Upon termination, VENDOR shall provide OUSD with all materials produced, maintained, or collected by VENDOR pursuant to this Agreement, whether or not such materials are complete or incomplete or are in final or draft form.

41. Contract Contingent on Governing Board Approval.

OUSD shall not be bound by the terms of this Agreement unless and until it has been (i) formally approved by OUSD's Governing Board or (ii) validly and properly executed by the OUSD Superintendent, the General Counsel, or a Chief or Deputy Chief authorized by the Education Code or Board Policy, and no payment shall be owed or made to VENDOR absent such formal approval or valid and proper execution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto agree and execute this Agreement and to be bound by its terms and conditions:

VEN	ID(OR
------------	-----	----

Name:	
Signature:	
Position:	Date:
subparagraph (e) of Paragraph 8 (Coracknowledges and agrees not to expendent performed prior to the Parties, particularly Agreement until this Agreement is validly of verbal or written communication from any OUSD Governing Board, the OUSD Supe	hich VENDOR agrees by its signature is impensation), which states that VENDOR of or demand payment for any Services OUSD, validly and properly executing this and properly executed and shall not rely on individual, other than the President of the erintendent, or the OUSD General Counsel, perly executed this Agreement. VENDOR is term/condition on the above date.
Name:	
Signature:	
Position:	Date:
□ Board President	
□ Superintendent	
□ Chief/Deputy Chief	
Name: <u>Kyla Johnson-Trammell</u>	Signature:
Position: Secretary, Board of Education	Date:

Template approved as to form by OUSD Office of the General Counsel.

Sample Contract - Exhibit A

- **1A.** General Description of Services to be Provided: Provide a description of the service(s) VENDOR will provide.
- 1B. Description of Services to be Provided During School Closure or Similar **Event:** If there is a school closure (e.g., due to poor air quality, planned loss of power, COVID-19) or similar event in which school sites and/or District offices may be closed or otherwise inaccessible, would services be able to continue? □ No, services would not be able to continue. ☐ Yes, services would be able to continue as described in 1A. ☐ Yes, but services would be different than described in 1A. Please briefly describe how the services would be different. 1C. Rate of Compensation: Please describe the basis by which compensation will be paid to VENDOR: Hourly Rate: Daily Rate: Weekly Rate: Monthly Rate:

Payments: Describe the performance and/or deliverable(s) as well as the associated rate(s) below:

П

Per Student Served Rate:

Performance/Deliverable

- 2. Specific Outcomes: (A) What are the expected outcomes from the services of this Agreement? Please be specific. For example, as a result of the service(s): How many more OUSD students will graduate from high school? How many more OUSD students will attend school 95% or more? How many more OUSD students will have meaningful internships and/or paying jobs? How many more OUSD students will have access to, and use, the health services they need? (B) Please describe the measurable outcomes specific to the services. Please complete the sentence prompt: "Participants will be able to..." C. If applicable, please provide details of program participation. Please complete the sentence prompt: "Students will..."
- 3. Alignment with School Plan for Student Achievement SPSA (required if using State or Federal Funds): Please select the appropriate option below:

☐ Action Item included in Board Approved SPSA (no additional documentation
required) – Item Number:
☐ Action Item added as modification to Board Approved SPSA – School site
must submit the following documents to the Strategic Resource Planning for approval
through the Escape workflow process:
· Meeting announcement for meeting in which the SPSA modification was
approved.
· Minutes for meeting in which the SPSA modification was approved
indicating approval of the modification.
Sign-in sheet for meeting in which the SPSA modification was approved.
4. Waivers: OUSD has waived the following. Confirmation of the waiver is attached
herewith:
$\hfill \square$ Commercial General Liability Insurance (Waiver only available, at OUSD's
sole discretion, if VENDOR's employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents will
have no contact (in-person or virtual) with OUSD students, and the compensation
not-to-exceed amount is \$25,000 or less.)
☐ Workers' Compensation Insurance (Waiver only available, at OUSD's sole
discretion, if VENDOR has no employees.)
·
discretion, if VENDOR has no employees.)
discretion, if VENDOR has no employees.) $\hfill\Box$ Tuberculosis Screening (Waiver only available, at OUSD's sole discretion, if
discretion, if VENDOR has no employees.) □ Tuberculosis Screening (Waiver only available, at OUSD's sole discretion, if VENDOR's employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents will have no in-person
discretion, if VENDOR has no employees.) □ Tuberculosis Screening (Waiver only available, at OUSD's sole discretion, if VENDOR's employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents will have no in-person contact with OUSD students.)
discretion, if VENDOR has no employees.) □ Tuberculosis Screening (Waiver only available, at OUSD's sole discretion, if VENDOR's employees, subcontractors, volunteers, and agents will have no in-person contact with OUSD students.) □ Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation (Waiver only available, at

Proposer/ Vendor Forms Checklist to Complete

Exhibit A Standard Form Response

Exhibit B Reference Worksheet (3 minimum)

Exhibit C Proposal Price Form

Exhibit D Terms and Conditions

Exhibit E Certification regarding Debarment, suspension, ineligibility

Exhibit F Insurance

Exhibit G Worker's Compensation Certificate

Exhibit H Fingerprinting Certificate

Exhibit I Non- Collusion Declaration

Exhibit J Piggyback Clause

Exhibit K Authorized vendor Signature

Exhibit L Data Request- OUSD Data Privacy

Proposer shall furnish all the following information accurately and completely. Failure to comply with this requirement may cause a proposal rejection. Additional sheets may be attached, if necessary. See Sections A, B and C below.

Exhibit A Standard Form Response:

_		
Α.	CENERAL	INFORMATION

1. C	_	•	act for this proposal (including p	orior business or
2.	Tel:	Website:	Email:	
3.	Is the Com	pany a Certified Oakland S	mall Business? Yes No	
4.	* *	mpany: (check one)		
<i>E</i> N	Individual	•	•	
	iames and lilles e, Title	of all principals/officers/pa Location	Phone Number	
6.		intact if Contract is Awarded		
_	e, Title	Location	Phone Number	
1.	e or charter K-1 Yes	pany ever been in litigation 2 schools during the prior f No	n or arbitration involving service ive (5) years? rict or school and briefly detail th	• •
2. five y	ears? Yes No	•	terminated for convenience or definition of the other party:	efault in the prior
discri	any aware of	any pending litigation in a superior in a su	incipal, partner or manager invo	
4. pendi agend	ng disciplinary	action and/or investigation	orincipals or partners involved in on conducted by any local, s	-

Exhibit B References:

To be submitted for each of the three to five (5) references required.

Reference 1:
Customer Name:
Contact Name:
Title:
Address:
Phone Number:
Email:
Services Provided:
How satisfied were you with the services provided? Excellent Good Average Unsatisfactory
Was the project completed on time and within budget?
Reference 2:
Customer Name:
Contact Name:
Title:
Address:
Phone Number:
Email:
Services Provided:
How satisfied were you with the services provided? Excellent Good Average Unsatisfactory

Reference 3:

Customer Name:

Contact Name:

Title:

Address:

Phone Number:

Email:

Services Provided:

Excellent Good Average Unsatisfactory

Was the project completed on time and within budget?

Was the project completed on time and within budget?

Exhibit C Proposal Price Form

Service Description:	Annual Pricing:
Total Annual Amount of Proposal:	
Additional Fees or Special Request Costs:	
Signature	
Print Name:	
Title:	
Company Name:	
Print Name:	
Date:	

Exhibit D Terms and Conditions

By virtue of submitting a proposal, each Bidder confirms that (a) it is agreeable to each and every provision of Attachment 1 – Contract Template and (b) that the District has the absolute right to delete existing and/or to include additional provisions in any resulting contract with a Bidder prior to execution of said contract(s) by the parties. In addition, consistent with Attachment 1 – Contract Template, by virtue of submitting a proposal each Bidder confirms the following:

- 1. Equal Opportunity The Bidder must be an Equal Opportunity Employer, and shall be in compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the State Fair Employment Practice Act, and all other applicable Federal and State laws and regulations relating to equal opportunity employment. It is the policy of OUSD that in connection with all work performed under Contracts there be no discrimination against anyone because of race, color, ancestry, national origin, religious creed, physical disability, medical condition, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, or age; therefore, Bidder agrees to comply with applicable Federal and California laws including, but not limited to, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act beginning with Government Code Section 12900 and Labor Code Section 1735 and OUSD policy. In addition, Bidder agrees to require like compliance by all its subcontractors. Bidder shall not engage in unlawful discrimination in employment on the basis of actual or perceived; race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, medical condition, veteran status, gender, sex or sexual orientation.
- 2. <u>Errors and Omissions</u> If a bidder discovers any ambiguity, conflict, discrepancy, omission, or other error in the RFP, the bidder shall immediately notify the District of such error in writing and request clarification or modification of the document. Modifications will be made by addenda. Such clarification shall be given by written notice to all parties who have been furnished an RFP for bidding purposes, without divulging the source of the request for the same. Insofar as practicable, the District will give such notices to other interested parties, but the District shall not be responsible therefor. If a bidder fails to notify the District, prior to the date fixed for submission of bids, of an error in the RFP known to them, or an error that reasonably should have been known to them, they shall bid at their own risk; and if awarded the contract, the bidder shall not be entitled to additional compensation or time by reason of the error or its later correction. The bidder should carefully examine the entire RFP and addenda thereto, and all related materials and data referenced in the RFP or otherwise available to them, and should become fully aware of the nature and location of the work, the quantities of the work, and the conditions to be encountered in performing the work.
- 3. <u>Bidder Agreement</u> In compliance with this RFP, the bidder will propose and agree to furnish all labor, materials, transportation, and services for the work described and specifications and for the items listed herein. A bid is subject to acceptance at any time within sixty (60) days after opening of the same, unless otherwise stipulated. Bids cannot be corrected or altered after opening by the District.

- 4. <u>Bid Signee</u> If the bidder is an individual or an individual doing business under a company name, the bid must, in addition to the company name, be signed by the individual. If the bidder is a partnership, the bid should be signed with the partnership name by one of the partners. If a corporation, with the name of the corporation by an officer authorized to execute a bid on behalf of the corporation.
- 5. <u>Bidders' Understanding</u> It is understood and agreed that the bidder has been, by careful examination, satisfied as to the nature and location of the work; the character, quality and quantity of the materials to be provided; the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during the prosecution of the work; and general and local conditions, and all other matters which can in any way affect the work under the contract. No verbal agreement or conversation with any officer, agent or employee of the District, either before or after the execution of the contract, shall affect or modify any of the contractual terms or obligations.
- 6. <u>Intent of Specifications</u> All work that may be called for in the specifications shall be executed and furnished by the successful bidder(s), and should any work or materials be required which is not denoted in the specifications, either directly or indirectly but which is nevertheless necessary for the execution of the contract, the bidder is to understand the same to be implied and required, and shall perform all such work and furnish any such material as fully as if it were particularly delineated or described.
- 7. Extra Work No bill or claim for extra work or materials shall be allowed or paid unless the doing of such extra work or the furnishing of such extra materials shall have been authorized in writing by the District's Director of Transportation.
- Defense, Indemnity & Hold Harmless Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend OUSD and each of its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents from any loss, liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability, including but not limited to personal injury, death at any time and property damage) incurred by OUSD. Contractor or any other person and from any claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including attorney's fees and litigation expenses), arising or alleged to have arisen directly or indirectly out of performance of this Agreement. Contractor's obligations under the preceding sentence shall apply jointly and severally regardless of whether OUSD or any of its officers, officials, employees, volunteers or agents are actively or passively negligent, but shall not apply to any loss or liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs or damages caused solely by the active negligence or by the willful misconduct of OUSD. If Contractor should subcontract all or any portion of the work or activities to be performed under this MOU, Contractor shall require each subcontractor to indemnify, hold harmless and defend OUSD, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers or agents in accordance with the terms of the preceding paragraph. Contractor also agrees to hold harmless, indemnify, and defend the District and its elective board, officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims or losses incurred by any supplier, Contractor, or subcontractor furnishing work, services, or materials to Contractor in connection with the performance of this Agreement. This provision survives termination of this Agreement.

- 9. <u>Disposition of Proposals</u> All materials submitted in response to this RFP will become the property of the District, and will be returned only at the District's option and at the bidder's expense. The original copy shall be retained for official files and will become a public record after the date and time for final bid submission as specified.
- 10. <u>Terms of the Offer</u> The District's acceptance of Bidder's offer shall be limited to the terms herein unless expressly agreed in writing by the District. Proposals offering terms other than those shown herein will be declared non-responsive and will not be considered.
- 11. <u>Awards</u> The District reserves the right of determination that items bid meet or do not meet bid specifications. Further, the Board of Education reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids and to waive any informality in the bidding.
- 12. <u>District's Alternative Providers</u> The District reserves the right to solicit, purchase and obtain from providers other than the successful Bidder(s) certain products and services, of a nature similar or equivalent to those products and services solicited in this RFP.
- 13. <u>Bidder Agreement to Terms and Conditions</u> Submission of a signed proposal will be interpreted to mean Bidder has agreed to all the terms and conditions set forth in the pages of this solicitation, including the terms of the exemplar contract included herewith.
- 14. <u>Laws Governing Contract</u> This contract shall be in accordance with the laws of the State of California. The parties further stipulate that the County of Alameda, California, is the only appropriate forum for any litigation arising here from.
- 15. <u>Notices</u> Any notices relevant to this Agreement may be served effectually upon either the District or the Successful Bidder, one to the other, by delivering such notice in writing, or sending such notice by certified mail, traceable overnight letter or email.
- 16. <u>Changes to the Agreement</u> The Agreement may be changed or amended by written, mutual consent of the District and each successful Bidder. No alteration or variation of the terms of the Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by the parties thereto, and no oral understanding or agreement not incorporated therein shall be binding on the parties thereto.
- 17. <u>Nomenclatures</u> The terms Successful Bidders, Suppliers, Vendors, Providers, Service Providers, Awarded Contractors and Contractors may be used interchangeably in this solicitation and shall refer exclusively to the person, company, or corporation with whom the District enters into a contract as a result of this solicitation. The terms District, OUSD, Oakland Unified School District, Board and Board of Education may be used interchangeably in this solicitation and shall refer exclusively to the Oakland Unified School District. The terms Proposals, Bids and Offers may be used interchangeably in this solicitation and shall refer exclusively to the response made to this solicitation by any bidder. The terms RFP and Request For Proposals may be used interchangeably in this solicitation and shall refer exclusively to this solicitation. The terms Contract and

Agreement may be used interchangeably in this solicitation.

- 18. <u>Time</u> Time is of the essence.
- 19. <u>Severability</u> If any provisions, or portions of any provisions, of the contract are held invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, they shall be severed from the contract and the remaining provisions shall be valid and enforceable.
- 20. <u>Assignment</u> The Agreement entered into with the District shall not be assigned without the prior written consent of the District.
- 21. <u>No Rights in Third Parties</u> The Agreement entered into with the District does not create any rights in or inure to the benefit of any third party.
- 22. <u>Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion</u> Bidder must complete and return with its proposal the Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion form, which is attached hereto as Exhibit E

Signature:	
Date:	

EXHIBIT E CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

I am aware of and hereby certify that neithernor [Name of Bidder] its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency. I further agree that I will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. Where the bidder/offer or/contractor or any lower participant is unable to certify to this statement, it shall attach an explanation to this solicitation proposal.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument has been duly executed by the Principal of the above named bidder on theday of[PLACEHOLDER FOR DATE] for the purposes of submission of this bid.
By (Signature)
Typed or Printed Name
Title
As the awardee under this Bid, I hereby certify that the above certification remains valid as of the date of contract award, specifically, as of theday of[PLACEHOLDER FOR DATE] for the purposes of award of this contract.
By (Signature)
Typed or Printed Name
Title

EXHIBIT F INSURANCE

All Bidders must submit with its proposal evidence that the Bidder can meet the following insurance requirements:

Unless specifically waived by OUSD, the following insurance is required:

i.If CONTRACTOR employs any person to perform work in connection with this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall procure and maintain at all times during the performance of such work, Workers' Compensation Insurance in conformance with the laws of the State of California and Federal laws when applicable. Employers' Liability Insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident or disease.

ii.CONTRACTOR shall maintain Commercial General Liability insurance, including automobile coverage with limits of no less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The coverage shall be primary as to OUSD and shall name OUSD as an additional insured. Evidence of insurance must be attached. Endorsement of OUSD as an additional insured shall not affect OUSD's rights to any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against CONTRACTOR. The policy shall protect CONTRACTOR and OUSD in the same manner as though each were separately issued. Nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the Insurer's liability as set forth in the policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the Insurer would have been liable if only one interest were named as an insured.

EXHIBIT G WORKERS COMPENSATION CERTIFICATE

Labor Code § 3700

"Every employer except the state shall secure the payment of compensation in one or more of the following ways:

- a. By being insured against liability to pay compensation in one or more insurers duly authorized to write compensation insurance in this state.
- b. By securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure either as an individual employer, or as one employer in a group of employers, which may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the Director of Industrial Relations of ability to self-insure and to pay any compensation that may become due to his or her employee.
- c. For any county, city, city and county, municipal corporation, public district, public agency, or any political subdivision of the state, including each member of a pooling arrangement under a joint exercise of powers agreement (but not the state itself), by securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure against workers' compensation claims, which certificate may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the Director of ability to administer workers' compensation claims properly, and to pay workers' compensation claims that may become due to its employees. On or before March 31, 1979, a political subdivision of the state which, on December 31, 1978, was uninsured for its liability to pay compensation, shall file a properly completed and executed application for a certificate of consent to self-insure against workers' compensation claims. The certificate shall be issued and be subject to the provisions of Section 3702."

I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract.

Contractor Name:	
Ву	
Signature of Authorized Signer	
Title of Signor	
By	
Signature of Authorized Signor	_
	-

Title of Signor

(In accordance with Article 5 (commencing at Section 1860), Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the Labor Code, the above certificate must be signed and filed with the District prior to performing any work under this contract.)

NOTE: If contractor is a corporation, the legal name of the corporation shall be set forth above together with the signature(s) of the authorized officers or agents as more particularly described in section 20 of this Solid Waste and Recycling Services Agreement; and if contractor is a partnership or joint venture, the true name of the firm shall be set forth above together with the signature of the individual or individuals authorized to sign contracts on behalf of and bind the partnership or joint venture.

EXHIBIT H FINGERPRINTING CERTIFICATION

To the Governing Board of Oakland Unified School District I_____, acknowledge and certify as follows: (Name of Contractor)

- 1. I have carefully read and understand the Notice to Contractors Regarding Criminal Record Checks ("Notice") (Education Code section 45125.1) required by the passage of AB 1610, 1612, and 2102.
- 2. Due to the nature of the work to be performed, my employees and volunteers may have contact with students of the District.
- 3. My employees and volunteers who may have contact with District students must complete background checks with the California Department of Justice (DOJ).
- 4. None of the employees or volunteers who will be performing the work has been convicted of a violent or serious felony as defined in the Notice and in Penal Code sections 667.5 and 1192.7. This determination was made by a background check through the DOJI.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.		
Executed at_, California, on//		
Typed or Printed Name	Address	
Title	Telephone Number	
Signature		

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS REGARDING CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECK (EDUCATION CODE SECTION 45125.1)

Education Code Section 45125.1 provides if the employees of any entity that has a contract with a school district may have any contact with pupils, those employees shall submit or have submitted their fingerprints in a manner authorized by the Department of Justice together with a fee determined by the Department of Justice to be sufficient to reimburse the Department for its costs incurred in processing the application.

The Department of Justice shall ascertain whether the individual whose fingerprints were submitted to it has been arrested or convicted of any crime insofar as that fact can be ascertained from information available to the Department. When the Department of Justice ascertains that an individual whose fingerprints were submitted to it has a pending criminal proceeding for a violent felony listed in Penal Code Section 1192.7(c), or has been convicted of such a felony, the Department shall notify the employer designated by the individual of the criminal information pertaining to the individual. The notification shall be delivered by telephone and shall

be confirmed in writing and delivered to the employer by first-class mail.

The contractor shall not permit an employee to come in contact with pupils until the Department of Justice has ascertained that the employee has not been convicted of a violent or serious felony. The contractor shall certify in writing to the governing board of the school district that none of its employees who may come in contact with pupils have been convicted of a violent or serious felony.

Penal Code Section 667.5(c) lists the following "violent" felonies: murder; voluntary manslaughter; mayhem; rape; sodomy by force; oral copulation by force; lewd acts on a child under the age of 14 years; any felony punishable by death or imprisonment in the state prison for life; any felony in which the defendant inflicts great bodily injury on another; any robbery perpetrated in an inhabited dwelling; arson; penetration of a person's genital or anal openings by foreign or unknown objects against the victim's will; attempted murder; explosion or attempt to explode or ignite a destructive device or explosive with the intent to commit murder; kidnapping; continuous sexual abuse of a child; and carjacking.

Penal Code Section 1192.7 lists the following "serious" felonies: murder; voluntary manslaughter; mayhem; rape; sodomy by force; oral copulation by force; a lewd or lascivious act on a child under the age of 14 years; any felony punishable by death or imprisonment in the state prison for life; any felony in which the defendant personally inflicts great bodily injury on another, or in which the defendant personally uses a firearm; attempted murder; assault with intent to commit rape or robbery; assault with a deadly weapon on a peace officer; assault by a life prisoner on a non-inmate; assault with a deadly weapon by an inmate; arson; exploding a destructive device with intent to injure or to murder, or explosion causing great bodily injury or mayhem; burglary of an inhabited dwelling; robbery or bank robbery; kidnapping; holding of a hostage by a person confined in a state prison; attempt to commit a felony punishable by death or imprisonment in the state prison for life; any felony in which the defendant personally uses a dangerous or deadly weapon; selling or furnishing specified controlled substances to a minor; penetration of genital or anal openings by foreign objects against the victim's will; grand theft involving a firearm; carjacking; and a conspiracy to commit specified controlled substances offenses.

EXHIBIT I NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION

I, , declare that I am the party making the foregoing proposal, that the proposal is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the proposal is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the proponent has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other proponent to put in a false or sham proposal and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any proponent or anyone else to put in a sham proposal, or that anyone shall refrain from responding; that the proponent has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the proposal price, or of that of any other proponent, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the Contract of anyone interested in proposed Contract; that all statements contained in the proposal are true, and, further, that the proponent has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her proposal price of any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date

Name of Vendor

Printed Name of Authorized Company Representative

Signature of Authorized Company Representative

EXHIBIT J PIGGYBACK CLAUSE

The Oakland Unified School (District) hereby declares its intent and authorization to make this contract awarded under this Invitation for Proposal "piggybackable" by other education agencies in the state pursuant to Public Contract Code Sections § 20118 and § 20652.

School Districts participating in this bid shall be responsible for obtaining approval from their Boards of Education or other approving body of authority when necessary, and shall hold the Oakland Unified School District harmless from any disputes, disagreements or actions which may arise as a result of using this bid.

The District waives any right to receive payment from other California agencies making purchases off the awarded Contract, and those agencies will make payment directly to the Awarded Vendor.

Acceptance or rejection of this clause will not affect the outcome of this bid.

By signing below, Vendor agrees to allow other agencies (including public, private and charter schools districts) to purchase equipment and services using the same terms and conditions.

Option Granted	() YES
Option Granted	() NO

EXHIBIT KAuthorized Vendor Signature

Prime Point of Contact

Proposal Submitted by:

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the presentations made in this bid are true and correct.

Date	Signature/Title	Type or Print Name
Name of Company	Address	City and State
Area Code	Telephone #	Fax #

Federal Tax ID Number

EXHIBIT L <u>Data Request - OUSD Data Privacy and Management Agreement</u>

To submit a qualified proposal for RFP Bid No.			
("Bidder") requests the specific OUSD records or data			
listed in Attachment A.			
TRANSFER OF DATA: OUSD and Bidder shall use a secure means - OUSD FTP site			
for transferring confidential information. At no time will data be sent by any other means			
to or from the parties, such as through cloud sharing services or remotely hosted			
non-OUSD FTP sites.			
PERIOD OF AGREEMENT: This Agreement shall be effective when signed by both			
parties, and will terminate on 06/30/2023 unless terminated earlier by OUSD.			
Bidder agrees to the following confidentiality statements:			
A. Bidder acknowledges that these data are confidential data and proprietary to			
OUSD, and agree to protect such information from unauthorized disclosures and to			
comply with all applicable District, Local, State and Federal confidentiality laws and			
regulations including but not limited to the California Education Code and the Family			
Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).			
B. Bidder designates (name of bidder's officer)			
(title of bidder's designated officer), as the person responsible			
for the security and confidentiality of the data and will notify OUSD immediately in			
writing of any change in designee.			
C. Bidder will use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of the			
information other than as provided by this data use Agreement.			
D. Bidder shall instruct all staff with access to confidential information about the			
requirements for handling confidential information, and require each person who will			
have access to confidential information to sign an agreement to comply with the			
confidentiality provisions of this Agreement, and any other confidentiality requirements			
of the Bidder. Bidder will also maintain a log of any such access.			
E. Bidder shall not assign this Agreement or any portion thereof to a subcontractor or other third party without the prior written consent of OUSD, and any attempted			
assignment without such prior written consent in violation of this Section shall			
automatically terminate this Agreement.			
F. Bidder shall not upload or handover data provided under this agreement or any			
portion thereof to a subcontractor or other third party software or manual service without			
the prior written consent of OUSD, and any attempted assignment without such prior			
written consent in violation of this Section shall automatically terminate this Agreement.			
III. III. III IIII. III III			

Bidder agrees that the handling and evaluation of the data shall be conducted in

a manner that does not permit personal identification of parents and students by individuals other than representatives of the Bidder that have legitimate interests or

permission for accessing such information.

- H. Bidder will report only aggregate data and will not report any individual data, nor will data be reported in a manner that permits indirect identification of any individual.
- I. Bidder will not contact the individuals included in the data sets without obtaining advance written authorization from OUSD.
- J. Bidder shall not re-disclose any individual-level data with or without identifying information to any other requesting individuals, agencies, or organizations without prior written authorization by OUSD.
- K. Bidder shall use the data only for the purpose described in Section A above. These data shall not be used for personal gain or profit.
- L. Bidder shall keep all information furnished by OUSD in a space physically and electronically secure from unauthorized access. Information and data shall be stored and processed in a way using current industry standard under encryption, so that unauthorized persons cannot retrieve nor alter the information by means of a computer, remote terminal, or other means. No data will be stored on laptop computers or other portable computing devices or media, e.g., flash drives, etc.
- M. Bidder shall permit examination and on-site inspections by OUSD upon reasonable advance notice for the purpose of ascertaining whether the terms of this Agreement are being met.
- N. Bidder agrees that the confidential data will be destroyed within 30 days after no longer needed for the purposes for which the request was conducted, and will provide written notification to OUSD confirming when the data have been securely destroyed.

LIABILITY

Bidder agrees to be responsible for, and assumes all liability for, any claims, costs, damages or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) that may arise from or relate to the Bidder's intentional or negligent release of personally identifiable student, parent or staff data ("Claims"). Bidder agrees to hold harmless OUSD and pay any costs incurred by OUSD in connection with any Claim. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

TERMINATION

- A. This Agreement may be terminated as follows, after notification via the United States Postal Service (certified mail or registered mail) or recognized overnight delivery service (e.g., UPS, DHL or FedEx): 1. By OUSD immediately in the event of a material breach of this Agreement by Bidder. 2. By OUSD after 14days advance written notice to the Bidder, for any reason or no reason.
- B. The confidentiality provisions of this Agreement shall survive the termination of the Agreement.
- C. If this Agreement is terminated by either party for material breach or for any other reason with 14 days written notice, the confidential information shall be returned or destroyed within 7 days of the termination.
- D. If the Agreement terminates at the end of the term (period of Agreement), Bidder shall return or destroy all confidential information when it is no longer needed for preparation of the Bidder's proposal. Such return or destruction shall occur within 7 days after it is no longer needed for preparation of Bidder's proposal.

E. Destruction of the confidential information shall be accomplished by utilizing an approved method of confidential destruction, including shredding, burning or certified/witnessed destruction for physical materials and verified erasure of magnetic media using approved methods of electronic file destruction.

GENERAL UNDERSTANDING

- A. This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the parties and may only be amended in writing signed by the parties.
- B. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of California.
- C. Any waiver by any party of the violation of any provision of this Agreement shall not bar any action for subsequent violations of the Agreement.

<u>Proposer</u> :	Date:
Name of Proposer's Signee	
Title of Proposer's Signee	_

APPENDIX VI: Appeals Process for Applicants

Any applicant may appeal to the Oakland Unified School District Procurement Department if the determination that it is not prequalified. An appeal must be based on one or both of two following:

- **Unfair process** (e.g., the appellant's proposal was treated differently than others, conflict of interest by OUSD Department of Expanded Learning staff, etc.)
- Material error (e.g., the appellant's proposal was reviewed under the wrong funding strategy, failure to consider all application materials, incorrect application of evaluation rubric or some other mistake of fact occurred), or

The appellant must submit the appeal by January 24, 2022 (i.e., 5 business days after the Notification Date). If the appellant fails to file an appeal prior to the applicable appeals deadline, the appellant waives any and all rights to challenge the decision of the District, whether by administrative process, judicial process, or any other legal process or proceeding.

An appeal must clearly state the facts that establish one of the above-referenced bases for appeal and how, as a result, the appellant's proposal was affected negatively. The appeal will be considered and adjudged by the Senior Procurement Analyst, whose decision will be final. Appellant should submit the appeal and any supporting documents should be sent electronically by email to:

Rosaura M. Altamirano
Senior Manager, Supply Chain & Logistics
rosaura.altamirano@ousd.org

Appellants will receive written notice of the outcome of their appeal February 1, 2022. In the event that an applicant's appeal is successful, the agency will be treated as all other prequalified agencies.

2022 OUSD Request for Proposals Application

Organization Name	Acta Non Verba: Youth U	rban Farm Project	
Primary Contact Person:	Sydney Dvorak	Secondary Contact Person:	Kelly Carlisle
Email:	sydney@anvfarm.org	Email:	campanv@anvfarm.org
Telephone #:	925-785-5131	Telephone #:	510-878-7235

Does your organization have 501c3 status? Please provide documentation of this status in your supporting documentation section.		Yes
in your supporting documentation section.		No
Have you served as an OUSD summer agency prior to this application? If yes, please identify the years and durations served:		Yes
Summer 2020, 2021, 2022		No
Are you a currently approved OUSD community partner? If yes, please list the sites that you provided programming in OUSD schools:		Yes
you provided programming in OOSD schools.		No
Do you currently provide summer/intersession programming in other school districts		Yes
besides OUSD? If yes, please list all school districts you have served:	abla	No
Service CategoryGrade Levels: Check the grade levels your organization is interested	l in serving.	
Elementary (TK-5)		yes
Elementary/Middle (TK-8)	✓	yes
Middle (6-8)		yes
High School (9-12)		yes
Alternative/Continuation High School		yes

	stegory-Types and models of programs: Mark all that apply. What type of summer/ intersession you interested in applying for?
Ø	Summer Programming - up to 6 weeks, 9 hours
abla	Intercession (Offering 9-hours of programming)
	Weekends (Saturday, Sunday, or both days)
abla	Fall Break: week-long offering
abla	Winter Break: week-long offering
✓	Spring Break: week-long offering
	Other non school days (Holidays, staff pd days, etc)
Preferred	Model of delivery(See Section D. for overview of models)
	Collaborative w/District staff on OUSD Campus
abla	Independent on OUSD campus
	Off-Site Community Based
pplying for When apply rganization During the enrichment Ve also ca	additional information to explain your services category or preferred model of delivery. When a school-based model, indicate the number of school sites/programs your organization can serve. ing for the intercession model, indicate the number of sessions (or "camp-style sessions) your can serve. summer, we can serve one site through Camp ANV - a summer camp that focuses on activities, nature-based learning, social emotional development, and health & wellness. In provide intercession camps during every other school break: one week over Spring Break over Fall Break, and one week over Winter Break.
eeds to rur	elow, please briefly explain your rationale for this number of sites? Types of space the organization the program (Example: Need access to a garden to fulfill our organization's mission, ie.Need a types of equipment required to run the program.
vell as kitc vellness cu	our staffing model can only support one site at a time. We need access to a large field, as nen space (cooking classes and chef-made meals are a critical part of our health and irriculum) and a few classrooms. We would also prefer to be within walking distance of our land farm, as farming is also a crucial part of our camps.
On behal	f of Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project (Agency), I, Sydney Dvorak (nam
Camp & A	fter School Program Director (Position), declare under penalty of perjury under the law
of the State	e of California that the foregoing is true and correct.
Signature:	My Date: 12/6/2022





Letter of Agreement Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project 1001 83rd Ave, #1 Oakland, CA 94621

December 6, 2022

Oakland Unified School District Attention: Procurement Department 900 High Street, 2nd Floor OAKLAND, CA 94601

To Whom it May Concern:

Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project is willing and able to perform the commitments contained in the application. Camp ANV has served as a Summer Learning partner with OUSD for the past three summers: 2020, 2021, and 2022. We are also providing intercession programming for OUSD students this Fall Break and Winter Break 2022.

Acta Non Verba's mission is to elevate life in Oakland and beyond by challenging oppressive dynamics and environments through urban farming. Founded and led mainly by women of color from the surrounding neighborhood and larger community, ANV creates a safe and creative outdoor space for children, youth, and families in East Oakland, CA. ANV engages and strengthens young people's understanding of nutrition, food production, and healthy living as well as strengthens their ties to the community.

Camp ANV is prepared to fulfill the expectations outlined in OUSD's Expanded Learning RFP, and perform the commitments detailed in our attached application.

Sincerely,

Kelly Carlisle

Founder / Executive Director

1. ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY

Our mission at Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project (ANV) is to elevate life in Oakland and beyond by challenging oppressive dynamics and environments through urban farming. ANV creates a safe and creative outdoor space for children, youth, and families in East Oakland, CA. We engage and strengthen young people's understanding of nutrition, food production, and healthy living as well as strengthen their ties to the community.

For 12 years, ANV has provided vital services in education, child care, economic empowerment, and access to green, safe spaces and healthy food to a community sorely lacking in these areas. We inspire low-income youth and families to focus on wellness, education, and improving quality of life in East Oakland through access to farming beds, nutrition and cooking classes, community-building events, educational camps for 200+ local youth, and a Community-Supported Agriculture (CSA) project which funds our Education Savings Program for participating youth.

Camp ANV is the centerpiece of ANV programming, providing safe, educational, and fun child care for 200+ underserved youth, ages 5-15, from 7:30AM to 6PM, during the school summer. ANV focuses on serving the whole child and is available to families regardless of their financial ability to pay registration fees. We incorporate lessons learned from running nine years of seasonal camps with community, family, and participant feedback, to design programs that are a purposeful mix of games, academic skills-building, meals, field trips, and outdoor time.

We believe in deep collaboration with the local community, camp families, and fellow organizations working towards education equity in Oakland. Our main office and ¼ acre flagship farm is located in Tassafaronga Village, at 83rd Ave and E Street where we provide a much-needed green and healing space for the entire community. We work with other local nonprofits, such as Project Access, to advertise our programs to Oakland Housing Authority residents. We have partnered with OUSD as a culturally competent, high-quality, and cost-effective Expanded Learning partner for the past three summers. We also collaborate with local schools (mainly Acorn Woodland Elementary, Encompass Academy, and Highland

Community School) to provide academic support and enrichment programming for their students after school during the school year.

Our staff has worked with a diverse group of leaders; teamwork and collaboration is one of our greatest strengths. We encourage parents to volunteer so that they can reinforce what is learned at camp in the home. ANV hosts an end-of-summer Family Showcase where families can come experience Camp ANV and see what their kids have learned at camp.

We strive to hire from within the East Oakland community by advertising our job listings not only online but also at local institutions like the monthly Tassafaronga Food Pantry and the 81st Ave Library. We have created a pipeline of programs from camper to paid Camp Counselor through our Leaders-in-Training (LIT) and Junior Counselor (JC) programs. Middle school students learn age appropriate leadership skills in the LIT program, then can apply to work as a JC once they enter high school. The JC program prepares them to eventually work as adult camp staff once they graduate.

We ensure staff retention through a generous benefits program that prioritizes staff well-being; we offer free access to: online mental health care services, a meditation app, on-site chair massages, and more. Quality pay is critical to recruiting high-quality staff, which is why even our Junior Counselors are paid above Oakland's living wage rate: \$17.56/hour. Our adult camp staff all start at \$21/hour. This pay rate is well above average for comparable summer jobs working with kids.

All camp staff is trained in Social Emotional Learning and Counselors model positive behavior and engagement for the campers, while actively and empathetically listening to them. We help children learn about consequences of their behavior, while also making them feel safe and loved, through our behavior management system, which encourages restorative justice instead of punishment and mindful minutes instead of timeouts. All staff is trained in Equity & Diversity, Trauma-Informed Care, and Cultural Humility. These values are nationally recognized best practices for youth development and leadership training for youth of color and undergird all of our work. To ensure that we are upholding values of respect, fairness, and unity, all staff has also been

trained in Restorative Justice and No Nonsense Nurturing; this equips them to manage groups, demonstrate respect, and resolve conflict that may arise between youth.

2. FISCAL MANAGEMENT AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

During summer 2023 Camp ANV will serve \geq 150 OUSD students for five weeks, accounting for closure on two district-recognized holidays (Juneteenth and the 4th of July), totaling 23 program days. 150 students x 23 days x \$30.54/student/day = \$105,363 total funding from OUSD. This will cover just over one-quarter of our total summer camp budget of \$386,819.

Camp ANV Summer 2023 Secured Funding Sources					
Oakland Fund for Children and Youth (OFCY)	\$180,000				
City of Oakland's Reducing Consumption of Sugar-Sweetened Beverages Community Grant (SSB)	\$145,000 over 2 years				
California Coastal Commission's Whale Tail Grant (CCC)	\$50,000 over 2 years				
American Camp Association's Pathways Grant (ACA)	\$44,000 over 2 years				
Comcast NBCUniversal Foundation's Project Innovation Grant (NBC)	\$50,000				

ANV continuously pursues funding opportunities from local and national foundations and corporations, including government grant programs; these funds will be used to supplement any additional funding needs not included in this request. We are awaiting funding announcements for proposals submitted to the National Park Trust's Every Kid Outdoors Grant Program and Parks California's Adventure Pass Grant Program.

Supplies- A one-time purchase of 3-4 new cameras for use in photography class will be made at the beginning of the summer. ANV will purchase art supplies, materials for science experiments, books, and journals for literacy sessions. The bulk of these purchases will be made at the beginning of the summer and restocked as needed. We will also purchase supplemental ingredients for cooking class weekly. OUSD funding will cover \$3,000 of these costs, the remaining \$22,000 funded by OFCY and SSB grant monies.

Field Trip Costs- During the summer, campers take at least one field trip per week. This year we plan to go to: Roberts Regional Recreation Area, Angel Island, the California Academy of Sciences, the Marine Science Institute, and Golden Gate National Recreation Area, and more. Cal

Academy of Sciences entrance fees for 150 students plus staff will cost approximately \$3,000. The Marine Science Institute's Discovery Voyage for 4th and 5th graders will cost \$1,570, and the Shoreside program for K-3rd grade will cost \$980. \$2,500 of those two trips will be funded by the CCC Grant. The remaining ~\$3,000 by OUSD funding. The ferry to Angel Island costs about \$3,500, a portion has been requested from the Parks California Grant (pending). ~\$2,000 requested from OUSD funding. The main costs for Recreation Area field trips are picnic area reservation fees and bus parking fees. Those trips will be funded through OFCY and Every Kid Outdoors (pending). We realize that while on OUSD property we are not required to provide snacks, therefore we have not included a snack budget in our OUSD request; however, we have budgeted \$6,000 from other funding to provide our own healthy snacks to campers throughout the day. Fresh, healthy food is a core component of our programming.

Transportation- Transportation is one of our largest costs; however, field trips and swim days are a critical part of the Camp ANV experience. For summer 2023 we budgeted \$45,000 total for transportation, and are requesting OUSD funding to cover \$15,000 of that total. Funding from OFCY, the CCC, Parks California (pending), and Every Kid Outdoors (pending) will cover the remaining \$30,000.

Family Showcase- At the end of the summer, we will host a Family Showcase so that families can come see what their children have learned at Camp ANV. We are requesting \$2,000 to cover the cost of the dinner we will provide to families, and printing costs to print photos the campers have taken in photography class. These photos will be displayed for families to see that night, and they will be able to take them home with them when they leave.

Outreach & Uniforms- ANV is requesting \$111 of our \$2,000 budget for outreach materials and staff uniforms. Every year, we recruit potential camp families using printed flyers; \$111 will cover part of those printing costs. The rest of this budget, consisting of OFCY grant and general operating support funding, will fund ANV-branded uniforms so that campers, parents, and school staff can clearly identify ANV staff on OUSD campuses.

Staffing- We are requesting \$72,200 from OUSD of our \$274,767 total budget for our: Site

Coordinator (ANV's Camp & After School Program Director), Sydney Dvorak; Literacy Instructor; Science Instructor; 30 Camp Counselors (to ensure a minimum 5:1 staff-to-student ratio); 1 Lead Camp Counselor; 1 Lead LIT Counselor; 12 Junior Counselors (primarily funded through the ACA grant); 1 Farm Manager and Educator; 1 CSA Packing Coordinator; and Specialty Instructors for Art, Photography, Yoga, Cooking, Dance, and Field Games. Funding from OFCY, SSB, ACA, and NBC supplements the \$202,567 remainder of our staffing budget. Detailed calculations for each position are included in our proposed budget spreadsheet; pay is calculated only for hours each position is focused solely on Camp ANV summer programming.

ANV is requesting \$4,000 to fund professional development to train summer staff in Social Emotional Learning, Positive Discipline, Restorative Justice, and Trauma-Informed Care. We also pay for the Instructional Aide Exam (as needed), livescan fingerprinting, and TB testing for all summer staff. This will total about \$9,000. Funding from NBC, and general operating funds, will cover the remaining \$5,000.

Fiscal Management- Acta Non Verba's Board of Directors is the governing body of ANV and is responsible for overseeing the organization's fiscal activities, including approval of our annual budget. ANV's Finance & Administrative Manager, Asia Hampton, is responsible for day-to-day financial operations; she regularly checks in with each program team (Youth Programs, CSA, and Farm) to ensure that they are correctly tracking expenditures and employees' hours. We contract an accounting firm, Jitasa, to help maintain records of all ANV expenses including profit-and-loss statements, expenses by program area, and work closely with Ms. Hampton to ensure that ANV is financially stable. We utilize an online platform called Zenefits to track employee hours. Hourly employees clock in and out on their personal mobile device each work day, and their managers check hours online on a biweekly basis, before Ms. Hampton runs payroll.

We have audited financial statements from 2019, and have contracted Terra Business Solutions, an independent external organization, to audit our 2021 fiscal year. They are working on that audit currently.

3. AGENCY INFRASTRUCTURE

Sydney Dvorak, ANV's Camp & After School Program Director, will serve as the Site Coordinator for the summer program. She oversees planning, staffing, and executing Camp ANV. She remains on-site during every camp day, checking campers in and out, managing any camper behavioral issues or injuries, leading field trips, and communicating with camp families. In the event that Ms. Dvorak is unable to be on-site for any reason, Founder/Executive Director Kelly Carlisle and/or Deputy Director Aaron De La Cerda will be present. Ms. Dvorak supervises all summer camp staff, and ensures that the camper-to-staff ratio never falls below the required 20:1. She plans and executes staff onboarding and training, including TB testing, livescan fingerprinting, CPR/First Aid certification, and the necessary safety training. She also creates the camp schedule, ensuring that campers get an effective combination of physical activity, academic sessions, and educational enrichment. Ms. Dvorak plans and hosts the Family Orientation at the beginning of the session and the Family Showcase at the end of the session. Lastly, she will be the go-to contact person for the district; she will submit all necessary documentation and invoices, and will attend all summer planning PLCs and summer-end debriefs.

Ms. Dvorak has been the Site Coordinator for Camp ANV's collaboration with OUSD for the past three summers. She has experience working with people from many different backgrounds and organizations. She is an active listener who likes to ask questions. Ms. Dvorak knows that we are all working together toward the same end-goal: give Oakland students a joyful summer experience that strengthens both their academic and social emotional development; therefore, she always assumes good intent from her organizational partners, and works with them to find common ground.

Administrative duties are fulfilled by ANV's Administrative Assistant Jiawen Wang. She leads the recruitment strategy for staff and campers, creating marketing materials and sharing them with local schools, organizations, and online platforms. She and Ms. Dvorak will collaborate with hub/feeder schools to recruit OUSD students. Ms. Wang also manages the camp registration system, ensuring that all campers' necessary contact and health information is stored securely in ANV's Planning Center system.

Attendance is taken each morning by Lead LIT Counselor, Simba Jackson. Mr. Jackson arrives at 7 am each morning to set up the Camp ANV Check-in Station, and he greets and checks in campers as they arrive. ANV's Aide-de-Camp and Translator, Julia Araujo, is available during this time to answer any parent/guardian questions that require translation. Ms. Wang is then responsible for preparing and distributing the sign out sheets at the end of each camp day.

At the end of each week, Ms. Araujo will input the attendance data from ANV's system into Aeries.

ANV's Camp Counselors are responsible for direct supervision of all campers. Campers are divided into groups of 10-15, each group has 2-3 Camp Counselors and a Junior Counselor. Camp Counselors are responsible for filling out ANV's Incident Report form and submitting it to Ms. Dvorak any time a significant event or injury happens during the program. All staff are trained in mandated reporting and are prepared to file a report in case of suspected abuse or neglect. Staff is required to provide documentation of two years of college, or pass the instructional aide exam. Our counselors drive the community-building aspect of Camp ANV, ensuring that every camper in their group feels safe, welcome, and included.

ANV's fun informative curriculum, delicious yet healthy meals, educational outdoor trips, hands-on activities, and engaged, loving counselors who make them feel welcome keep youth coming back year after year. ANV keeps youth involved year-round through our After School Program, No Limit Leadership Program, seasonal camps during all school breaks, and community farm days. Our retention strategy also gets families involved as camp counselors or volunteers. After camp's completion, we host a Family Showcase, where family members can see what the youth have learned throughout the summer. Parents/guardians also receive discounts and first access to services such as our CSA and special events throughout the year.

4. YOUTH DEVELOPMENT EXPERTISE, PROGRAM QUALITY ASSESSMENT PROCESS, AND SCHOOL DISTRICT ALIGNMENT

Acta Non Verba was founded primarily by women of color from East Oakland; diversity, equity, and inclusion has been the foundation of our work for the past 12 years. The majority of ANV staff and board are BIPOC folks. They represent the diverse demographics of the youth we

serve, implicitly showing youth and their families that all are welcome at our programs. Nearly all seasonal camp counselors are people of color; as expert women and men of color, they inspire our youth to pursue new paths. We know that youth must see adults who look like them in positions of authority, mentorship, and nurturing.

Accredited through the American Camp Association (ACA), ANV's programs comply with strict ACA standards for health, safety, and risk management practices. This accreditation requires us to implement a strict screening process for all camp employees. Every employee of ANV must complete a criminal background check before their first day of employment. We also check at least two references for each potential employee. All of our summer staff are also required to complete a livescan fingerprint check.

Before camp starts, we bring all of our summer staff together for a staff training week. We require all Camp Counselors to be CPR- and First Aid-certified, and we provide the necessary classes for that certification. Since we take the campers swimming weekly, we also train our staff in basic water safety skills. We ensure that our staff are prepared with the current youth development best practices by providing them on-site training in Social Emotional Learning, Trauma-Informed Care, Restorative Justice, and Positive Discipline.

ANV excels in many of the CDE's Quality Standards. Campers regularly report that they feel safe and supported at camp. Our curriculum focuses on active engagement in learning and skill-building through a variety of enrichment activities. We foster healthy choices and behaviors through farm-to-table cooking classes and lots of outdoor physical activities. Our clear mission drives everything that we do as an organization, and we utilize collaborative partnerships with other non-profits, government agencies, and OUSD in order to best serve our campers. Our strong program management skills and long-term partnerships with a variety of funders has ensured our ongoing success. One of the standards that we are currently working on is youth voice and leadership; last summer, we added in "Try-Day Friday" as a way to give campers more agency over their own camp experience. They were able to choose from a number of different activity options

on Friday afternoons. Another standard we are working on is continuous quality improvement. We are hoping to hire an external agency to run a program evaluation for us in the near future.

Currently, at the end of each summer we collect camper surveys from kids in 4th grade and up. For the younger campers, we ask them to draw or write about their camp experience. We also send out a survey to camp families so parents can reflect on their child's experience at Camp ANV (those survey results from 2021 and 2022 are included later in this application). We regularly adjust our programming based on student and family feedback, because we want to ensure that we are continually serving the changing needs of our community.

ANV has been recognized as a high-quality program through numerous awards, including "Best of the West" from Sunset Magazine and a White House honor by President Obama. ANV is frequently featured in the media, including KQED and 'Homegrown Heroes' on PBS. ANV was recently featured in an episode of "The World According to Jeff Goldblum" on Disney+.

Time	Camp ANV MWF Sample Summer Schedule										
	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F	Group G	Group H	Group I	Group J	Group K
			'		<u>'</u>	'	'	<u>'</u>	•		
8:00-8:30					Dr	op-off & Break	fast				
8:30-8:45											
8:45-9:00			1			Camp Rally					
9:00-9:15											
9:15-9:30											
9:30-9:45	Photography	Yoga	Dance	Science	Literacy	Art	Drumming	Farming	Cooking	Free Play	Archery
9:45-10:00	9:00-10:00	9:00-10:00	9:00-10:00	9:00-10:00	9:00-10:00	9:00-10:00	9:00-10:00	9:00-10:00	9:00-10:00	9:00-10:00	9:00-10:00
10:00-10:15						Transition					
10:15-10:30											
10:30-10:45											
10:45-11:00	Archery	Photography	Yoga	Dance	Science	Literacy	Art	Drumming	Farming	Cooking	Free Play
11:00-11:15	10:15-11:15	10:15-11:15	10:15-11:15	10:15-11:15	10:15-11:15	10:15-11:15	10:15-11:15	10:15-11:15	10:15-11:15	10:15-11:15	10:15-11:15
11:15-11:30						Transition	_	_	_		
11:30-11:45											
11:45-12:00											
12:00-12:15	Free Play	Archery	Photography	Yoga	Dance	Science	Literacy	Art	Drumming	Farming	Cooking
12:15-12:30	11:30-12:30	11:30-12:30	11:30-12:30	11:30-12:30	11:30-12:30	11:30-12:30	11:30-12:30	11:30-12:30	11:30-12:30	11:30-12:30	11:30-12:30
12:30-12:45		•	•	•		•		•		•	
12:45-1:00											
1:00-1:15					LUNCH	/FREE PLAY 12	2:30-1:30				
1.15 1.70											
1:15-1:30											
1:30-1:45											
1:45-2:00											
2:00-2:15	Cooking	Free Play	Arabani	Dhotography	Voga	Dance	Science	Litoragy	A++	Drumming	Farming
2:15-2:30	Cooking 1:30-2:30	1:30-2:30	Archery 1:30-2:30	Photography 1:30-2:30	Yoga 1:30-2:30	1:30-2:30	1:30-2:30	Literacy 1:30-2:30	Art 1:30-2:30	Drumming 1:30-2:30	Farming 1:30-2:30
2:30-2:45		•	•	•	•	Transition	•	•		•	•
2:45-3:00											
3:00-3:15	-										
3:15-3:30	Farming	Cooking	Free Play	Archery	Photography	Yoga	Dance	Science	Literacy	Art	Drumming
	2:45-3:45	2:45-3:45	2:45-3:45	2:45-3:45	2:45-3:45	2:45-3:45	2:45-3:45	2:45-3:45	2:45-3:45	2:45-3:45	2:45-3:45
3:30-3:45 3:45-4:00						Transition					
3.45-4.00											
4:00-4:15											
4:15-4:30											
4:30-5:00	Drumming 4:00-5:00	Farming 4:00-5:00	Cooking 4:00-5:00	Free Play 4:00-5:00	Archery 4:00-5:00	Photography 4:00-5:00	Yoga 4:00-5:00	Dance 4:00-5:00	Science 4:00-5:00	Literacy 4:00-5:00	Art 4:00-5:00
5:00						Dismissal					

Camp ANV: Fall Camp Daily Schedule

Week of: 11/21 - 11/23

	MONDAY		TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	
7:30 AM	Breakf	ast	Breakfast	Break	fast
8:00 AM	Dican		Broaktast	Di cui	
8:30 AM	Camp Circle / Commur	nity-Building Games	Camp Circle / Community-Building Games	Camp Circle / Commu	ınity-Building Games
8:50 AM	Transition to Classes	and Clubs at 8:50	Transition to Classes and Clubs at 8:50	Transition to Classes	s and Clubs at 8:50
	Group 1	Group 2	Pods A-E	Group 1	Group 2
9:00 AM	Yoga w/ Aunye 9:00-10:00	Farm w/ Marisa 9:00-10:00	9:00-11:00 Gaqa Ball	Science w/ Tyler 9:00-10:00	Farm w/ Marisa 9:00-10:00
10:00 AM	Transition 10	:00-10:10	Tie-Dye w/ Jameque	Transition 10:00-10:10	
10:10 AM	Art w/ Lily 10:10-11:10	Yoga w/ Aunye 10:10-11:10	Ganamor Bai	Art w/ Lily 10:10-11:10	Science w/ Tyler 10:10-11:10
11:10 AM	SNACK & Transition	on 11:10-11:30		SNACK & Transition 11:10-11:30	
11:30 AM	Farm w/ Marisa 11:30-12:30	Art w/ Lily 11:30-12:30	Leave for Field Trip at 11 am: Hiller Aviation Museum, 12 pm	Farm w/ Marisa 11:30-12:30	Art w/ Lily 11:30-12:30
12:30 1:00 PM	Lunc	h	Lunch	Lunch	
	Group 1	Group 2		Group 1	Group 2
1:30 PM	Science w/ Tyler 1:30-2:30	Archery w/ Marisa 1:30-2:30		Yoga w/ Aunye 1:30-2:30	Archery w/ Marisa 1:30-2:30
2:30 PM	Transition 2	:30-2:40	Hiller Aviation Museum	Transition	2:30-2:40
2:40 PM	Dance w/ Geneva 2:40-3:40	Science w/ Tyler 2:40-3:40	Depart at 3:30 pm	Dance w/ Geneva 2:40-3:40	Yoga w/ Aunye 2:40-3:40
3:40 PM	SNACK & Transition 3:40-4:00			SNACK & Trans	ition 3:40-4:00
4:00 PM	Archery w/ Ivan 4:00-5:00	Dance w/ Geneva 4:00-5:00		Archery w/ Ivan 4:00-5:00	Dance w/ Geneva 4:00-5:00
5:00 PM 5:30 PM			After Care		

Activity Summary:

- Farming: Campers travel to our Tassafaronga Farm, where they get their hands in the soil doing farm maintenance activities and learning about composting and native plants & herbs.
- Yoga: Campers participate in a novice yoga class where they learn meditative breathing and gentle stretching.
- Art: Campers learn about art from different cultures and get to create hands-on arts and crafts projects.
- Dance: Campers express themselves through dance, led and choreographed by Camp ANV's Dance instructor.
- Science: Campers learn basic science principles through hands-on experiments and discussions.
- Archery: Campers develop hand-eye coordination, listening skills, and respect through the sport of archery, led by our USA Archery-Certified Instructors.
- Literacy: Campers read and write together with Camp ANV's Literacy Instructor, who makes summer reading FUN!
- Photography: Campers learn basic photography techniques while getting hands-on practice with a digital camera.
- Cooking: Camp ANV's Chef teaches campers how to follow a recipe, and they develop math skills from practicing different measurements. Together, they make healthy meals & snacks from scratch.
- Drumming: Campers learn rhythm and counting through various cultural drumming classes, such as Taiko and West African drumming.

GRANT FUNDED SUMMER BUDGET PLANNING SPREADSHEET TK-12 2022 Site Name: Camp ANV Site #: Lead Agency Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project # of summer students # of summer program days 21st Century Grant Funds for **Lead Agency In-Kind Total 21st CCLC** Lead Agency Contributions **Grant Funds** \$105,363 \$105.363 \$281.456 **TOTAL CONTRACTED FUNDS BOOKS AND SUPPLIES** Supplies Art supplies, materials for science experiments, books and journals for literacy, cooking class ingredients, 3-4 more 4310 \$3,000 \$22,000 cameras for photography class, etc. 5829 \$5,000 \$5,000 Field Trips (fees, supplies) \$15,000 \$30,000 Rental bus for field trips \$6,000 Snacks \$0 \$2,000 Family Showcase supplies \$0 Outreach Materials & Camp Uniforms \$111 \$1,889 \$25,111 \$64,889 Total books and supplies **CONTRACTED SERVICES** Site Coordinator (list here if CBO staff) Camp Director's salary for the year is \$65,000, so we pro-rate \$6,667 5825 that for 4 months for the summer budget \$15,000 Academic Instructors (# of staff X total hours X hourly rate, including prep and training time) 5825 \$3,600 \$0 1 Literacy Instructor x 120 hours x \$30/hour Enrichment Facilitators (# of staff X total hours X hourly rate, including prep and training time) 30 Camp Counselors x 240 hours x \$21/hour 1 Lead Camp Counselor x 240 hours x \$25/hour 1 Lead LIT Counselor x 240 hours x \$25/hour 12 Junior Counselors x 240 hours x \$17.56/hour 1 Farm Manager and Educator x 120 hours x \$26/hour 1 CSA Packing Coordinator x 10 hours x \$21/hour Specialty Instructors (Art, Photo, Yoga, Cooking, Dance, Field 5825 Games) x 120 hours x (\$25-50/hour) \$50,000 \$195,900 STEM Instructors (# of staff X total hours X hourly rate, including prep and training time) 5825 1 Science Instructor x 120 hours x \$30/hour \$3,600 \$0 Subcontractors (please list each specific subcontracting 5825 Aquatic Center Contract for Swim Days \$0 \$9,000 5825 Professional Development \$4,000 \$5,000 5825 Employee benefits 5825 5825 5825 Total services \$76,200 \$216,567 **IN-KIND DIRECT SERVICES** Total value of in-kind direct services \$0

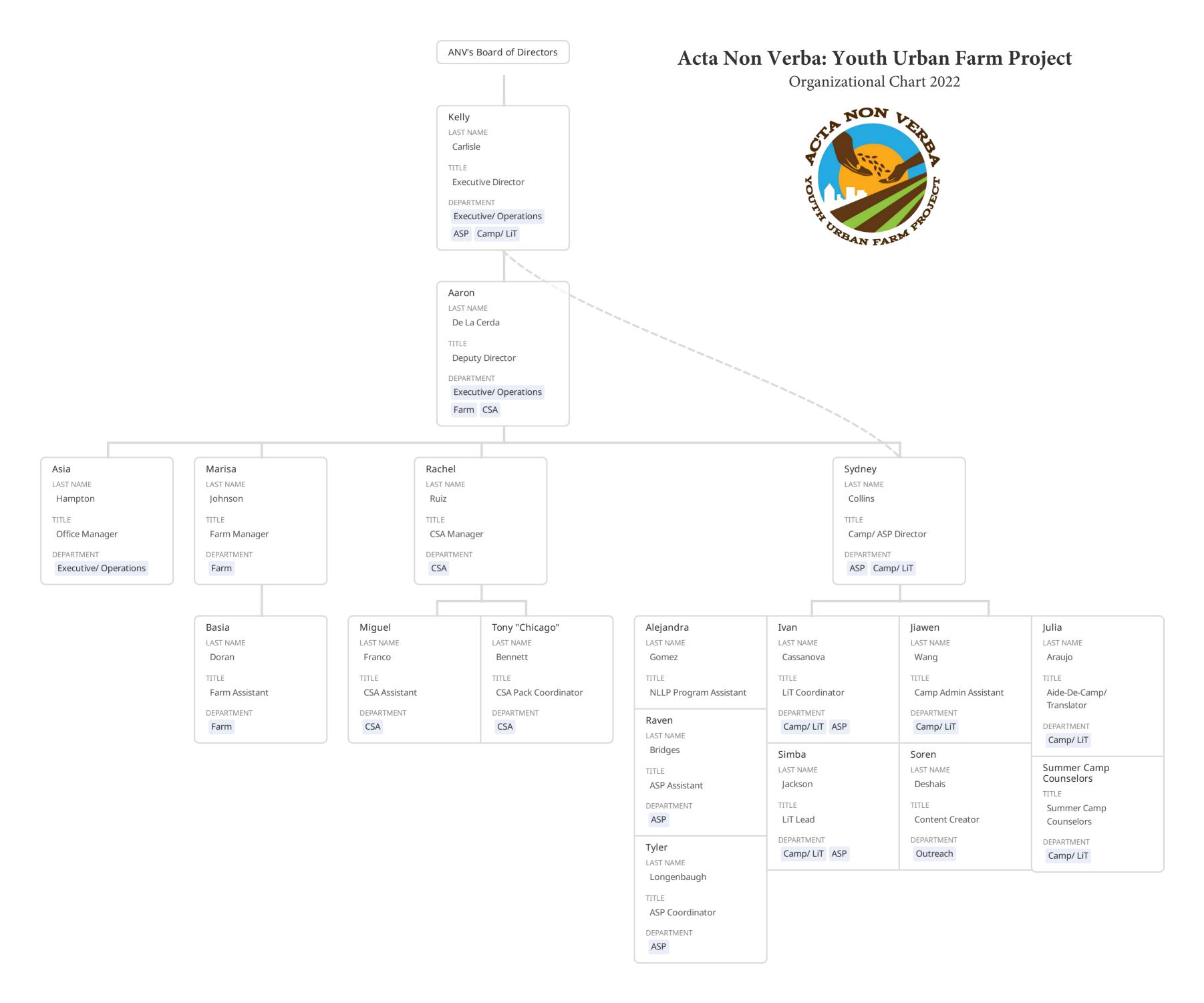
Subtotals DIRECT SERVICE	\$101,311	\$281,456
Allowable lead agency admin (at 8% of contracted funds or less)	\$4,052	
Total budgeted per column	\$105,363	\$281,456
BALANCE remaining to allocate	\$0	
	Allowable lead agency admin (at 8% of contracted funds or less)	Allowable lead agency admin (at 8% of contracted funds or less) \$4,052 Total budgeted per column

Required	Signatures	for Budget	Approval:
rrequireu	oignatures	Duaget	Appi o va L

Lead Agency:	Date: 12/7/2022	

Notes:

- 1) Lead agencies will be required to submit a summer-end expenditure report on these budget expenditures.
- 2) These contracted summer funds are based on anticipated summer program average daily attendance. Sites that fall short of 85% of the summer attendance target in the first week will be required to submit an aggressive student recruitment and retention plan for the remainder of the summer and reallocate budget funds appropriately to reflect actual attendance numbers.



Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project Bank Statements September 2022 - November 2022



800-662-0860 amalgamatedbank.com

Page 1 of 8

Return Service Requested

500

00035387 MA218R10012 01 000000000

ACTA NON VERBA YOUTH URBAN FARM PROJECT 1001 83RD AVE OAKLAND CA 94621-1800

ACCOUNT SUMMARY	2023364
Account number	2023364
Statement date	09/30/22
Checks/Items enclosed	8
Balance	\$213,023.02

ACCOUNT DETAILS	COMMERCIAL INTEREST CHKG	ACCOUNT NUMBER	2023364
Beginning Balance	09/01/22		\$250,543.49
Deposits/Misc Credits	14		\$55,979.13
Withdrawals/Misc Debits	154		\$93,499.60
**Ending Balance	10/02/22		\$213,023.02
Service Charge			\$1.60
Interest Paid Thru	09/30/22		\$17.92
Interest Paid YTD			\$177.67
Average Balance			\$218,013.00
Average Rate / Cycle Days			0.10000% / 30
Enclosures			8

CRED	ITS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	2023364	
DATE	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION	DEPOSITS	WITHDRAWALS	
09/02	AMZNO80ILZ76/AMAZONSMIL PAYMENTS.AMAZON.COM ID#7B59DQ7BCLSQO9K 7B59DQ7BCLSQO9K	\$41.75		
09/06	INTUIT 77855805/DEPOSIT 524771994749123	\$1.10		
09/06	INTUIT 87530655/DEPOSIT 524771994749123	\$50.00		
09/06	FIDELITY INVESTM/GRANTPAYMT 1128445	\$100.00		
09/06	STRIPE/TRANSFER ST-E7K1C3S4U9H7	\$3,398.20		
09/09	STRIPE/TRANSFER ST-F3P5N3R3Z0W6	\$0.68		
09/09	PROJECT ACCESS/SEPT 2022 INVOICE 0221 - AUGUST PROGRAMMING	\$800.00		
	AT TAS			
	SAFARONGA			
	AMALGAMATED BAN			

PODCHRANDARA ROBERGERAKENIK ROBERGERAK ROBERGERAKENIK ROBERGERAKENIK ROBERGERAKENIK ROBERGERAKENIK ROBERGERAKENIK ROBERGERAKENIK ROBERGERAK ROBERGERAK ROBERGERAK ROBERGERAK ROBERGERAK RO

MARCH IS FRAUD AWARENESS MONTH

Keep your account protected from hackers by staying up-to-date on the latest identity theft and fraud attempts. For tips, more information on the latest scams and more, visit our Security Center at www.amalgamatedbank.com/security-center



800-662-0860 amalgamatedbank.com

Page 1 of 9

Return Service Requested

500

00033803 MA218R11012 01 000000000

ACTA NON VERBA YOUTH URBAN FARM PROJECT 1001 83RD AVE OAKLAND CA 94621-1800

ACCOUNT SUMMARY	2023364
Account number	2023364
Statement date	10/31/22
Checks/Items enclosed	4
Balance	\$206,528.68

ACCOUNT DETAILS	COMMERCIAL INTEREST CHKG	ACCOUNT NUMBER	2023364
Beginning Balance	10/01/22		\$213,023.02
Deposits/Misc Credits	24		\$101,403.71
Withdrawals/Misc Debits	165		\$107,898.05
**Ending Balance	10/31/22		\$206,528.68
Service Charge			\$0.00
Interest Paid Thru	10/31/22		\$16.58
Interest Paid YTD			\$194.25
Average Balance			\$195,181.00
Average Rate / Cycle Days			0.10000% / 31
Enclosures			4

CRED	ITS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	2023364
DATE	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION	DEPOSITS	WITHDRAWALS
10/05 10/14 10/14	FIDELITY INVESTM/GRANTPAYMT 1164585 PAYYOURPEOPLETAX/ZENEFITS ZNFTS37729755 PROJECT ACCESS/OCT 2022 SEPTEMBER 2022 ANV PROGRAMMING AT TASSAF ARONA AMALGAMATED BAN FLIPCAUSE INC/PAYMENTS NTE*FLIPCAUSE TRANSFER\	\$100.00 \$0.05 \$1,550.00 \$27,817.63	
10/19 10/19 10/19 10/19	MOBILE CHECK DEPOSIT	\$28.38 \$28.38 \$50.00 \$65.00	



MARCH IS FRAUD AWARENESS MONTH

Keep your account protected from hackers by staying up-to-date on the latest identity theft and fraud attempts. For tips, more information on the latest scams and more, visit our Security Center at www.amalgamatedbank.com/security-center



800-662-0860 amalgamatedbank.com

Page 1 of 7

Return Service Requested

500

00033859 MA218R12012 01 000000000

ACTA NON VERBA YOUTH URBAN FARM PROJECT 1001 83RD AVE OAKLAND CA 94621-1800

ACCOUNT SUMMARY	2023364
Account number	2023364
Statement date	11/30/22
Checks/Items enclosed	4
Balance	\$137,956.61

ACCOUNT DETAILS	COMMERCIAL INTEREST CHKG	ACCOUNT NUMBER	2023364
Beginning Balance	11/01/22		\$206,528.68
Deposits/Misc Credits	20		\$31,571.11
Withdrawals/Misc Debits	122		\$100,143.18
**Ending Balance	11/30/22		\$137,956.61
Service Charge			\$2.60
Interest Paid Thru	11/30/22		\$51.29
Interest Paid YTD			\$245.54
Average Balance			\$156,575.00
Average Rate / Cycle Days			0.42000% / 30
Enclosures			4

CRED	ITS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	2023364
DATE	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION	DEPOSITS	WITHDRAWALS
11/02 11/04 11/07 11/07 11/10	STRIPE/TRANSFER ST-N7V2P7E2E6A0 FIDELITY INVESTM/GRANTPAYMT 1204173 INTUIT 47232515/DEPOSIT 524771994749123 STRIPE/TRANSFER ST-V4Z6U0P6Z5U6 PROJECT ACCESS/NOV 2022 INVOICE 0225 - OCTOBER SERVICES 2022 AMALGAMATED BAN	\$890.13 \$100.00 \$35.00 \$351.96 \$1,550.00	
11/15 11/16 11/21	STRIPE/TRANSFER ST-N7T6N2S9B0R3 STRIPE/TRANSFER ST-F3T8K0E2E0S8 AMZNRU9XDGP4/AMAZONSMIL PAYMENTS.AMAZON.COM ID#78BZI0TOHJRK01Y 78BZI0TOHJRK01Y	\$606.37 \$610.96 \$23.83	



MARCH IS FRAUD AWARENESS MONTH

Keep your account protected from hackers by staying up-to-date on the latest identity theft and fraud attempts. For tips, more information on the latest scams and more, visit our Security Center at www.amalgamatedbank.com/security-center Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

u Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2020 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

<u>A</u>	For th	e 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning , and ending		-	
В	Check if a	applicable: C Name of organization Acta Non Verba Youth Urban Farm		D Employe	r identification number
\square	Address	change Project Project			M/
	Name ch	Doing business as			935667
\equiv		Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	E Telephone	number 8 78-72 35
$\mathbf{\Box}$	Initial retu			310-	0 F0 - 7 2 3 3
Ш	terminated				reipts\$ 1,072,388
	Amended			G Gross rec	eipts\$ 1,072,366
同	Applicatio	Relly Carlisle	H(a) Is this a gr	roup return for	subordinates Yes X No
ш	принаше	1001 83rd Avenue	H(b) Are all sub	hardinatas ina	luded? Yes No
		Oakland CA 94621	1 ' '		See instructions
				allaon a liot.	
<u> </u>		npt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () t (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527	_		
		u https://anvfarm.org/	H(c) Group exe		
			Year of formation: 2	OTO	M State of legal domicile: CA
_	Part I	Summary			
4	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:			
ű	.	Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project (ANV) elevat			
rna	.	for youth & families by challenging oppressive dynami			
Governance	.	through urban farming. Deepening their knowledge of a			nature
Ö		Check this box u if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than	25% of its net a	1 1	•
త					9
ies		Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			9
Activities		Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)			19
Ac	1	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		6	200
	1	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		7a	0
	l d	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11		7b	0
		2 (7) (7) (8)	Prior Yea		Current Year
ē	8 9	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		0,019	888,058
Revenue	9 1	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	5.	1,230	<u> 175,639</u>
Şe	10	nvestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		80	113
_		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		1 222	-1,422
_		Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		1,329	1,062,388
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	34	4,357	0
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0
es	15 3	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	369	5,804	374,767
šuš	16a	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) u 35,893			0
Expenses	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) u 35,893			
ш	'' '	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	233	3,265	330,704
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		3,426	705,471
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		2,097	356,917
Net Assets or	<u> </u>	Fatal assets (Park V. line 40)	Beginning of Cu	7 year 3,912	End of Year 651 221
Asse Pals	20	Fotal assets (Part X, line 16)		2,222	651,331 72,724
let /	21	Fotal liabilities (Part X, line 26)		1,690	578,607
	•	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	22.	1,090	370,007
	Part II	Signature Block			
		nalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and state ect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prepare			knowledge and belief, it is
	, 50110	L property of which property	2,		
e:		Signature of officer		 Date	
Sig	_		Di.		_
пе	ere		tive Di	Teccol	<u>L</u>
		Type or print name and title	1 5-4-		SZ DTIN
Pai	id	Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature	Date	Check	X if PTIN
	eparer	Marjorie Williams-Jones Marjorie Williams-Jones	<u> </u>	/21 self-em	
	e Only	Firm's name } MarjTax Incorporated	F	Firm's EIN }	45-4570537
US	e Only	3542 Fruitvale Ave			E10 400 C004
_		Firm's address } Oakland, CA 94602-2327		Phone no.	510-482-6204
Ma	y the IF	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions			X Yes No

Form 990 (2020) Acta Non Ve :		45-0935667	Page 2
	am Service Accomplishments		
		any line in this Part III	<u></u>
for youth & familie	th Urban Farm Projects by challenging opp	t (ANV) elevates the pressive dynamics & en knowledge of agricult	vironments
2 Did the organization undertake any	significant program services during the ye	ar which were not listed on the	
prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," describe these new service			Yes X No
services? If "Yes," describe these changes or			Yes X No
4 Describe the organization's program expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 50	service accomplishments for each of its	three largest program services, as measure rt the amount of grants and allocations to o	
in Oakland, CA. On of nutrition and he Using the model of engage in a variety As each child moves others, the complex and skill set. We lempowered to attemp	its 3 farms, ANV in ealthy living & strenge garden-as-classroom, of activities. It is through our programments of projects and believe that with each	es for children, yout ncreases their underst gthens ties to the co- children are encoura as they have an opport tasks increases to re th concept mastered, to this process is nece	th, & families canding community. Ged to actively cunity to mentor affect their age the child is
6:00pm serving yout organic gardening a activities and offer sessions, youth lead practices, campers the profit from the (IDA's) which can a ANV exposes youth a	th that engages prima and related indoor & ers instruction and harn the science of ho plan, plant, harvest ese sales are placed only be used for educand their families to	of\$)(Revenue 4 seasonal sessions wrily Oakland children outdoor physical educ- nands-on practice. Dur ow food is grown. Usin & sell the produce into Individual Savin cational purposes. Add o opportunities that m ach as regular swimmin	from 7:30am to in outdoor cational ring farming go organic grown. 100% of ags Accounts ditionally, Campay not be the
ANV After School Property And After School Property And	rogram (ASP) Program provides tuth Tassafaronga Villag Cal elementary school Id art classes. Our enave the opportunity While creating bonds To create a great won	coring, mentoring & er e and beyond. Including, we provide homework tended day program properties achieve academic gray with other youth in the ching relationship betong of our youth.	nrichment ng a walking k help, provides a safe goals and become their community. ween our staff,
4d Other program services (Describe of	on Schedule O.)		
	including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4e Total program service expenses u	546,596		·

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"	_		
•	complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)	3		
-	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		х
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,	7		-22
·	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
•	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Х	
b				
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more			v
اہ	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses	116	21	
•	the organization's separate of consolidated infancial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	• • • •		
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		x
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or			
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other			
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on			3,5
40	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on	4.0		v
10	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?	10		y
202	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	19 20a		X
20a b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20a 20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or	200		
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		х
	getting and the state of the st		. 990	(2020)

	art IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)		<u> </u>	age
- 1	Officerial of Required Octiendies (Continues)		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on		100	
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated	V		
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than			
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year			
	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key			
	employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee			
	member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these			
	persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part			
	IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,			
	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable			
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and			
	19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	x	
Pa	art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance		•	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 15			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	х	

Pa	rt v Statements Regarding Other IRS Fillings and Tax Compliance (continued)			1
			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 19		- 37	
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
_	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	W		37
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over,	.		7.7
	a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country u			
-	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			37
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			3.7
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or	<u>.</u> .		
_	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods	_		
	and services provided to the payor?	7a		
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			
	required to file Form 8282?	7c		
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
•	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	0-		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Cross respirate included on Form 900, Part VIII, line 43, for public year of slub facilities.			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
a	Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources (Do not not amounts due or paid to other sources)			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11b			
12a	against amounts due or received from them.) Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	ıza		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
a	le the conscienting lineared to increase well-field beautiful plane in group they are at the O	13a		
а	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	134		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
J	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b			
_				
с 14а	Enter the amount of reserves on hand Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
		15		х
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	13		
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		х
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	10		
	ii 103, complete i offit #120, octiedate O.			

	1 990 (2020) Acta Non Verba Youth Urban Farm 45-0935667		P	age
	rt VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below,	and fo	or a "	No'
	response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
:C	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
	Dublic Inchaction ('on		Yes	N
ı	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 9	AV	1	
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or			
	if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar			
	committee, explain on Schedule O.			
)	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 9			
	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with			
	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		2
	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct			
	supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		2
	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		2
	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		2
	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		2
ı	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint			
	one or more members of the governing body?	7a		2
)	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,			
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		2
	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following			
ı	The governing body?	8a	X	
)	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х	
	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at			
	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		2
c	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenu	e Co	de.)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Yes	N
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	100	
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? If "Yes." did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters.	10a	100	
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,		100	
)	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
)	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?		X	
1	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.	10b 11a	х	
1	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	10b 11a 12a	x	
1	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	10b 11a	х	
1	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"	10b 11a 12a 12b	X X X	
1	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	10b 11a 12a 12b	x	2
1	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	X X X	2
1	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	10b 11a 12a 12b	X X X	2
1	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	X X X	2
1	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	x x x	2
1 1 ;	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	x x x	2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	x x x	2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	x x x	2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	x x x	2 2 2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	x x x	2 2 2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	x x x	2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	x x x	2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	x x x	2 2 2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? It or the deliberation is possible to the process in schedule of the filed of the process of the proc	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	X X X X	2 2 2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	X X X X	2 2 2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed u CA Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	X X X X	2 2 2
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? tion C. Disclosure	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	X X X X	2 2 2

financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

 ${f 20}$ State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ${f u}$

Kelly Carlisle

1001 83rd Avenue

Oakland CA 94621 510-878-7235

Form 990 (2	2020) Acta	Non	Verba	Youth	Urban	Farm	45-0	935667			Page 7
Part VII	Compensa	ation o	f Officers	, Directo	rs, Truste	es, Key	Employees,	Highest	Compensated	Employees,	and
	Independe	ent Co	ntractors								_
	Check if S	chedule	O contai	ns a resp	onse or n	ote to an	y line in this	Part VII			Ш
Section A.	Officers, Dir	ectors,	Trustees, K	ey Employe	es, and Hi	ghest Con	npensated Emp	loyees			
1a Complete	e this table for a	all person	s required to	n he listed l	Report comp	ensation fo	r the calendar ve	ear ending v	vith or within the		

- **1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) (C) (D) (F) Name and title Average Position Reportable Reportable Estimated amount hours (do not check more than one compensation compensation of other from related per week box, unless person is both an from the compensation organizations officer and a director/trustee) organization from the (list any (W-2/1099-MISC) (W-2/1099-MISC) organization and hours for related organizations related dividual ghes titutional organizations employee below compensate trustee dotted line) (1)Kelly Carlisle 40.00 Executive Director 0.00 X 82,300 0 0 (2) Kirin Basra 5.00 Chair Х 0.00 X 0 0 0 (3) Annabelle Sibthorpe 5.00 Secretary 0.00 X X 0 0 0 (4) Jennifer Dix 5.00 Director 0.00 X 0 0 0 (5) Erica Ruth Dixon 5.00 0.00 Director X 0 0 0 (6) Michele Hunt 5.00 Director 0.00 X 0 0 0 (7) Linda Leu 5.00 0.00 X 0 0 0 Director (8) Jennifer McErlain 5.00 0.00 X 0 0 0 Director (9) Jocelyn Michelsen 5.00 0.00 X 0 0 0 Director (10) Renesha Westerfield 5.00 X 0 0.00 0 0 Director

(11)

Pa	rt VII Section A. Officers	s, Directors, Tr	uste	es,	ĸey	∟m	ploy	ees,	an	a Highest Comper	nsat	ted Employees (continue	<u>a)</u>			
(A) Name and title		(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related	Average hours per week (list any				than dis both or/trust	an ee)	an from the			(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations			s
	Publ	organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	ner		Clio			小	Jy		
	Subtotal							u	_	82,30	0					
c d	Total from continuation she Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	•						u u		82,30	0					
2	Total number of individuals (in reportable compensation from	cluding but not	limite	ed to					ve)		_	n \$100,000 of			Ves	Na
3	Did the organization list any for									, or highest compen	nsat	ed			Yes	No
4	employee on line 1a? If "Yes," For any individual listed on lin organization and related organization	e 1a, is the sum	of r	epor	table	e coi	mper	nsati	on a	and other compensa	ation			3		X
_	individual													4		X
5	Did any person listed on line for services rendered to the o													. 5		х
Sect	ion B. Independent Contract	ors														
1	Complete this table for your fi compensation from the organi	ve highest comp ization. Report o	ens omp	ated ensa	inde ation	pen for t	dent the c	cor aler	trac dar	tors that received m year ending with or	ore wit	than \$100,000 of thin the organization's tax	year.			
	Name and	(A) I business address								Des	script	(B) ion of services		Col	(C) mpensat	ion
2	Total number of independent received more than \$100,000									listed above) who		0				

Pa	rt V			f Revenue edule O con	tains	a resp	onse or no	te to any line in	this Part VIII		[]
								(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under
10			b		- 1			ooti	\circ	Or	sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a	Federated camp	oaigns		1a		50				
S S		Membership du		, II II	1b						
ts, An	С	c Fundraising events1c				5,801					
Gif	d	d Related organizations 1d									
Sim.		Government grants (d			1e		48,405				
tior ≥r.		All other contributions,	, gifts, gi	rants,							
ib X		and similar amounts n	ot includ	led above	1f		833,852				
d	g	Noncash contributions	included	d in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$					
a C	h	Total. Add lines	1a-1	f				888,058			
	Bus										
ice	2a	Inventory	Sale	s			611600	109,373	109,373		
erv	b	Program Se	rvic	e Fee			611600	57 , 506	57 , 506		
Program Service Revenue	С	Misc Sales					611600	6,131	6,131		
	d	Special Ev					611600	2,449	2,449		
	е	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		mp Registra			611600	180	180		
	f All other program service revenue										
	g	Total. Add lines						175,639			
	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and						ıd				
		other similar am						113			113
	4	Income from inv									
	5	Royalties				1					
	•	0		(i) Real		(11)	Personal				
	6a		6a								
	b	Less: rental expenses				-					
	С.	Rental inc. or (loss)	6c	1							
	d 7a	a Gross amount from									
		sales of assets	7-	(i) Securilles	•	+'	(ii) Other				
ө	L	other than inventory	7a			+					
Revenue	D	Less: cost or other	7h								
ev	_	basis and sales exps. Gain or (loss)	7b 7c			+					
		Net gain or (loss)				1	u				
Other		Gross income from					u				
0	ou	(not including \$									
		of contributions rep									
		See Part IV, line 18			8a		8,578				
	b	Less: direct exp			8b		10,000				
		Net income or (ts		-1,422			-1,422
		Gross income from		-	0.0	<u> </u>		,			,
		See Part IV, line 19			9a						
	b	Less: direct exp	enses		9b						
		Net income or (u				
		Gross sales of i									
		returns and allo		•	10a						
	b	Less: cost of go			10b						
		Net income or (entory	, ,	u				
s		,					Business Code				
e	11a										
an	b										
Seve	С										
Miscellaneous Revenue	d	All other revenue									
		Total. Add lines									
	12	Total revenue.	See i	nstructions			u	1,062,388	175,639	0	-1,309

Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (B) Program service expenses (C) Management and (D) Fundraising Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Total expenses 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. general expenses expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV. line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors. trustees, and key employees 37,035 82,300 37,035 8,230 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages 233,188 210,387 17,721 5,080 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) Other employee benefits 31,816 23,461 6,764 1,591 Payroll taxes 27,463 20,251 5,839 1,373 Fees for services (nonemployees): Management 459 459 **b** Legal 19,950 19,950 Accounting **d** Lobbvina Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 1 Investment management fees **g** Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column 57,465 30,422 13,093 13,950 (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) 8,0006,400 1,200 400 12 Advertising and promotion 80,824 65,615 11,644 3,565 Office expenses 10,751 7,928 2,286 537 Information technology 14 15 Royalties 13,150 12,597 448 105 16 Occupancy $3,\overline{239}$ 2,590 486 163 17 Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials 12,172 9,738 2,390 44 Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 20 Payments to affiliates 21 1,215 998 182 35 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 16,39112,086 3,485 820 23 Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 107,088 107,088 e All other expenses 705,471 546,596 122,982 35,893 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e. **26** Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here u if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

P	art)	X Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or no	te to any line i	in this Part X			
		B 11: 1		4	(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1 2 3	Cash—non-interest-bearing Savings and temporary cash investments Pledges and grants receivable, net			60,160 30,458 118,400	2	535,595 38,531 38,400
	4	Accounts receivable net			6,786	4	16,393
	5	Accounts receivable, net Loans and other receivables from any current or form	ner officer dire	······	0,700	7	10/333
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantia					
		controlled entity or family member of any of these per				5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified p					
S	`	under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in	•			6	
Assets	7					7	
Ä	8	Inventories for sale or use			8		
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			13,289	9	17,310
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	7,480 2,378			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b	2,378	4,819	10c	5,102
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities				11	
	12	Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11				12	
	13					13	
	14	Intangible assets				14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			222 212	15	4=1 001
		Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line			233,912	16	651,331
		Accounts payable and accrued expenses				17	
	18	Grants payable				18	
	19	Deferred revenue				19 20	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV	/ of Schodulo			21	
"	22					21	
Liabilities	22	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantia					
ig		controlled entity or family member of any of these per				22	
<u>::</u>	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated the	nird parties			23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-2					
		of Schedule D			12,222	25	72,724
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			12,222	26	72,724
Ś		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check h	nere υX				
nce		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.					
ala	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		103,290	27	445,207	
B	28			.,	118,400	28	133,400
Ë		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958,	check here u	· 📙 📗			
ō		and complete lines 29 through 33.				-00	
sts (29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	ont fired			29	
SSe	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipm				30	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income			221,690	31 32	578,607
Ž	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			233,912	33	651,331
	<u> </u>	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			433,314	<u>აა</u>	000 (200)

Form **990** (2020)

orm	1990 (2020) Acta Non Verba Youth Urban Farm 45-0935667				Pag	ge 12
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					$\perp \! \! \perp$
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1	1,062,388		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		705,471		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		356,917		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4		221,690		
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5				
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9				
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line					
_	32, column (B))	10		57	78,6	507
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII		<u> </u>			
			F		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in					
_	Schedule O.					7.
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or					
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			OL-		v
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a					
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
_	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of					
C	the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c		
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20		
	Schedule O.					
3-	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the					
Ja	Circula Audit Act and ONE Circular A 1999			3a		
h	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the			Ja		
	required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b		
	required datas or addite, explain why on contents of the december any deportation to undergo dust dutile				990	(2020)
				. 5111		

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

u Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

Acta Non Verba Youth Urban Farm

Project

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

he	orga	nization is not	a private foundation because	se it is: (For lines 1 through 12,	check or	nly one bo	ox.)					
1		A church, co	nvention of churches, or as	sociation of churches described	d in secti	ion 170(k	o)(1)(A)(i).					
2	П	A school des	cribed in section 170(b)(1)	(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Fo	rm 990 o	r 990-EZ).)					
3	П	A hospital or	spital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).									
4		A medical re	A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name,									
	_	city, and state:										
5	An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in											
•		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)										
6	뉘	A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).										
7	X	An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) . (Complete Part II.)										
8		A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)										
9		_	_	scribed in section 170(b)(1)(A) of agriculture (see instructions).				=				
		university:										
10	Ш			1) more than 33 1/3% of its su								
				npt functions, subject to certain nd unrelated business taxable i				i				
		acquired by t	he organization after June 3	30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2	2). (Comp	lete Part	III.)					
11	Ц	_	=	exclusively to test for public sat	-							
12	Ш	•		exclusively for the benefit of, to	•							
				zations described in section 5 0 that describes the type of support								
	Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving											
	_	_		wer to regularly appoint or elect				9				
		supporting	g organization. You must o	complete Part IV, Sections A	and B.							
	b Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having											
	control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.											
	С			supporting organization operate	ed in coni	nection w	ith, and functionally integrated	with,				
		its suppo	orted organization(s) (see in	structions). You must complet	te Part IV	, Section	ns A, D, and E.					
	d			 d. A supporting organization op e organization generally must s 								
				must complete Part IV, Section	-							
	е			ceived a written determination fr			is a Type I, Type II, Type III					
				on-functionally integrated supportions	rting orga	anization.						
	t g		mber of supported organization about t	he supported organization(s).								
(i)		e of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the	organization	(v) Amount of monetary	(vi) Amount of				
(.,		anization	(1) 2.11	(described on lines 1–10	1 ' '	ur governing	support (see	other support (see				
				above (see instructions))	docur	T .	instructions)	instructions)				
(A)					Yes	No						
(A)												
(B)												
(C)												
(D)												
(E)												

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Part II

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

	tion A. Public Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) u	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not	1115	be	GUU		JUP	У
	include any "unusual grants.")		398,980	289,919	500,019	888,058	2,076,976
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3		398,980	289,919	500,019	888,058	2,076,976
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						96,856
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						1,980,120
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) u	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4		398,980	289,919	500,019	888,058	2,076,976
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources		12	17	80	113	222
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						2,077,198
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc	. (see instructions))			12	321,257
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	organization's first,	second, third, fou	ırth, or fifth tax yea	ar as a section 50	1(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop he	re					
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public S	Support Perce	ntage				
14	Public support percentage for 2020 (line 6	3, column (f) divide	ed by line 11, colu	mn (f))		14	95.33%
15	Public support percentage from 2019 Sch	edule A, Part II, lir	ne 14			15	87.60%
16a	33 1/3% support test—2020. If the orga	nization did not che	eck the box on lin	e 13, and line 14 i	s 33 1/3% or more	e, check this	_
	box and stop here. The organization qua						► X
b	33 1/3% support test—2019. If the orga						_
	this box and stop here. The organization						▶ ∟
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—20	_					
	10% or more, and if the organization med				-		
	Part VI how the organization meets the "	facts-and-circumsta	ances" test. The c	rganization qualifie	es as a publicly su	upported	_
	organization						▶ ∟
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—20	•					
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organization				•	•	
	in Part VI how the organization meets the	gards "facts-and-circum	stances" test. The	e organization qua	lifies as a publicly	supported	. —
	organization						▶ ∟
18	Private foundation. If the organization di instructions						> [
							<u> </u>

Page 3

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

	don A. Public Support			4	= * D C C C C C C C C C C	() ===================================		
Caler	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) u	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020		(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")		DAC	GUU		70	<u> </u>	/
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose		_					
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513							
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf							
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge							
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5							
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons							
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year							
	Add lines 7a and 7b						_	
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)							
	tion B. Total Support							
Caler	idar year (or fiscal year beginning in) u	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	((f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6							
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources							
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975							
С	Add lines 10a and 10b							
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on							
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)							
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,							
	and 12.)							
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop he	•	st, second, third, for	•		. , . ,		▶ 🗀
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public S	Support Perc	entage					
15	Public support percentage for 2020 (line	8, column (f), div	ided by line 13, col	umn (f))		1	5	%
16	Public support percentage from 2019 Sch						6	%
<u>Sec</u>	tion D. Computation of Investm							
17	Investment income percentage for 2020 ((line 10c, column	(f), divided by line	13, column (f))		<u>1</u>	7	%
18 I	nvestment income percentage from 2019	Schedule A, Part	: III, line 17			<u>1</u>	8	%
19a	33 1/3% support tests—2020. If the org							_
	17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this b							▶ ∟
b	33 1/3% support tests—2019. If the org							, _
••	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check t	-	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_		
<u>20</u>	Private foundation. If the organization d	id not check a bo	ox on line 14, 19a, o	or 19b, check this	box and see instru	uctions		🕨 🔼

Part IV Supporting Organizations

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- **c** Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes." explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **8** Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **c** Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

1 Yes No 1 2 3a 3b
1 2 3a
2 3a
2 3a
3a
3a
3a
3h
3h
30
3c
30
4a
4b
4c
5a
5b
5c
6
7
8
•
Ů,
9a
9a
9a 9b
9a
9a 9b
9a 9b 9c
9a 9b
9a 9b 9c

of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

	le A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 Acta Non Verba Youth Urban			667 Page 6
_ Par				
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on N	ov. 20	, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See
	instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mu	st con	nplete Sections A through	E
Sect	ion A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year
	Public Inchaction		(7.) The Total	(optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		IIJV
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of			
	gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property			
	held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated	Туре	III supporting organization	1
	(see instructions).			

	e A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020			667 Page 7
Part	V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3)	Supporting Organi	zations (continued)	<u> </u>
Secti	on D – Distributions			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purpo			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purpose organizations, in excess of income from activity	JUU		
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supp	oorted organizations		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—provide de			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organizations are the organizations to which the organizations are the organizations are the organization of the o	ation is responsive		
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	(2)	(1)	(***)
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2020	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020
1	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020			
	(reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See			
3	instructions. Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020			
	From 2015			
	From 2016			
	From 2017			
	From 2018			
	From 2019			
	Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2020 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2020 from			
	Section D, line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2020 distributable amount			
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result			
	greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020 Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
а	Excess from 2016			
b	Excess from 2017			
	Excess from 2018			
	Excess from 2019			
е	Excess from 2020			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Fo						<u>a Youth</u>				<u>45-0935</u>		Page 8
Part VI										10; Part II,		
	III, line	12; Part	IV, Sectio	n A, line	es 1, 2, 3	3b, 3c, 4b,	4c, 5a, 6	, 9a, 9b, 9	c, 11a,	11b, and 1	1c; Part IV	, Section
	B, lines	1 and 2	; Part IV,	Section	C, line 1	; Part IV, S	Section D	, lines 2 a	ind 3; P	art IV, Sect	ion E, lines	s 1c, 2a, 2b
	3a, and	3b; Part	V, line 1;	Part V,	Section	B, line 1e;	Part V, S	Section D,	lines 5	, 6, and 8;	and Part V	, Section E
										nstructions.		
												<i>'</i>
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
*												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

or 990-PF)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

u Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

2020

Project	45-0935667							
Organization type (check on								
Filers of:	Section:							
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization							
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation							
	527 political organization							
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation							
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation							
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation							
	covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule . (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See							
General Rule								
_	ing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a tributions.							
Special Rules								
regulations under sect 13, 16a, or 16b, and t	escribed in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 ¹ / ₃ % support test of the cions 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.							
For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.								
contributor, during the contributions totaled m during the year for an General Rule applies	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year							
990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it mu	isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, st answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Page 1 of 2

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020) Name of organization Employer identification number Acta Non Verba Youth Urban Farm 45-0935667

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.							
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution					
.1		\$ 30,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution					
2		\$ 27,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)					
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution					
3		\$ 200,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)					
No	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions \$ 20,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution					
5		\$ 27,250	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution					
6		\$ 50,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					

Name of organization

Acta Non Verba Youth Urban Farm

Employer identification number 45-0935667

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.							
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution					
7		\$ 25,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution					
8	raine, address, and En 1 4	\$ 28,405	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)					
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution					
9		\$ 25,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)					
No. 10	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions \$ 20,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution					
.11		\$ 87,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution					
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)					

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements
u Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
u Attach to Form 990.
u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

	of the organization	4 *	Employer identification number
	cta Non Verba Youth Urban Farm roject	ection	45-0935667
Pa	ort I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of the organization answered "Yes" of the organization answered of the organization answered of the organization answered of the organization and the		r Accounts.
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing		
	funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e	exclusive legal control?	
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors		
	only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or or	donor advisor, or for any other purpose	
	conferring impermissible private benefit?		Yes No
Pa	rt II Conservation Easements.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of	on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.	
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (che	eck all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or e	ducation) Preservation of a historically	important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a certified hi	storic structure
	Preservation of open space	_	
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified cor	nservation contribution in the form of a cons	servation
	easement on the last day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure	included in (a)	2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/		
	historic structure listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released,	extinguished, or terminated by the organiz	ation during the
	tax year u		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easement	is located u	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic n	nonitoring, inspection, handling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	?	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handlin		
	u		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of	violations, and enforcing conservation ease	ements during the year
	u\$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above sati	sfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation ease		
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to	the organization's financial statements that	describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.		
Pa	organizations Maintaining Collections of A Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of the Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of the Complete if the organization answered of the Complete in the		er Similar Assets.
	·	<u> </u>	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not	-	
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public ext		ce or public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial st		about wants of
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to re-		
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhib	ition, education, or research in furtherance	or public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		u \$
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures		provide the
	following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 re	=	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
b	Assets included in Form 990. Part X		u \$

Schedule D (Fo	orm 990) 2020 Acta Non	Verba You	th Urban	Farm	45-09356	67		Pa	age 2
Part III	Organizations Maintainir	ng Collections of	of Art, Histori	cal Treasure	s, or Other Si	milar Ass	sets (cc	ntinu	ed)
3 Using the collection	e organization's acquisition, acces- items (check all that apply):						•		
a Public	exhibition	■ d □	Loan or exchang	e program					
	c Preservation for future generations								
_									
XIII.									
	e year, did the organization solicit	t or receive donations	s of art_historical	treasures or othe	er similar				
J	be sold to raise funds rather than		•	•			\ \ Ye	ه ر_	No
Part IV	Escrow and Custodial A		s part or the organ	iization 3 collectio	41:		<u></u>	,3	, 110
I dit II	Complete if the organization		s" on Form 99	90 Part IV lir	ne 9 or reporte	ed an amo	ount on I	Form	
	990, Part X, line 21.	on anowered re	.5 011 1 01111 0	00, 1 dit 1V, iii	io o, or reporte	a an amo	dill oil i	OIIII	
1a le the ore	ganization an agent, trustee, custo	odian or other interme	odiany for contribut	tions or other ass	eate not				
							☐ Ye	· _	No
	explain the arrangement in Part X	III and complete the					📙 16	,s	j NO
D II 165, 6	explain the analigement in Fart A	ili and complete the	iollowing table.				Amount		
. Daniania	, halana					4-	Amoun		
c Beginning						1c			
d Additions	during the year					1d			
	ons during the year					1e			
f Ending b	alance					1f			T
	rganization include an amount on						Ye	· -	No
	explain the arrangement in Part XI	III. Check here if the	explanation has b	een provided on	Part XIII		<u> </u>		
Part V	Endowment Funds.	1.07	" - 0.	00 5 (1) (1)	4.0				
	Complete if the organization								
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two ye	ears back (d) The	ree years back	(e) Fou	r years b	oack
1a Beginning	g of year balance								
b Contributi	ons								
c Net inves	tment earnings, gains, and								
losses									
d Grants or	r scholarships								
e Other exp	penditures for facilities and								
programs									
f Administra	ative expenses								
	ear balance								
	ne estimated percentage of the cu	urrent year end balan	ce (line 1g, colum	nn (a)) held as:	•				
	signated or quasi-endowment u		, 0,						
	nt endowment u %								
	dowment u %								
	entages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c s	hould equal 100%.							
-	endowment funds not in the pos	· ·	zation that are he	ld and administer	red for the				
organizati	•						[Yes	No
•	ated organizations						3a(i)		
							0 - (::)		
	n line 3a(ii), are the related organ	izatione lieted as reg							
	in Part XIII the intended uses of			, IX:			55		
Part VI	Land, Buildings, and Eq		downlent funds.						
I alt VI	Complete if the organization		e" on Form 00	00 Part IV lin	no 11a Soo Fo	rm 000 E	Dart Y li	na 1	1
	Description of property	(a) Cost or other		ost or other basis	(c) Accumulate		(d) Book		<u>J.</u>
	Description of property	(investment)	, ,	(other)	depreciation	<u> </u>	(W) DOOK	¥aiu C	
16 655		` '		(30.0.)	aopiosiation				
			+						
b Buildings			+			-+			
	d improvements			7 400	-	270		<u> </u>	100
	nt			7,480		,378		5,1	LUZ
			Dowl V. astronov (D	1) line 40-1	<u> </u>				100
rotar. Add lines	s 1a through 1e. (Column (d) mus	st equal Form 990, F	-aπ x, coiumn (B), IINE 1UC.)		u		5,1	LUZ

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

72,724

(9)

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)

	dule D (Form 990) 2020 Acta Non Verba Youth Urban Fa	arm	45-0935667	<u>′ </u>	Page 4
Pa	art XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statem		-	Retur	n.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,	Part IV,	line 12a.		
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	
	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a			M/
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b			IUUV
С	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		[3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial State	ments \	With Expenses pe	r Re	turn.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,				
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		İ	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
	Prior year adjustments	2b			
	Other losses	2c			
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	
	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	1			
	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
	Add lines 4e and 4h			4c	
	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	
	rt XIII Supplemental Information.				
	art XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9: Part III, lines 1a and 4: Part II	V. lines 1b	and 2b: Part V. line 4:	Part >	K. line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part >	K, line
Provi				Part >	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part >	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part >	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part >	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part >	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part >	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part >	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part >	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line
Provi	ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I			Part)	K, line

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020	Acta Non	Verba Y	<u>outh Urban</u>	Farm	45-0935667	Page 5
Part XIII	Supplemen	tal Informatio	n (continued ₎	outh Urban			
	Durk		loc	spec	tio	\cap	101
)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	GR						Y Y
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service u Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Acta Non Verba Youth Urban Farm Project

Employer identification number 45-0935667

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990
An electronic copy of the 990 is made available to all Board Members for Review

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy

Upon joining the Board and annually, Board Members are required to sign a "Board Member Contract" upon which the Board Member must disclose any business relationships that could cause a conflict of interest. The signed Agreement also includes acknowledgement that "Each individual shall disclose to the organization any personal interest which he or she may have in any matter pending before the organization and shall refrain from participation in any decision on such matter."

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official
The bylaws include the following provisions:

In all cases, any salaries received by Officers shall be reasonable and given in return for services actually rendered for the Organization which relate to the performance of the public benefit purposes of the Organization. No salaried Officer serving as a Director shall be permitted to vote on his or her own compensation as an Officer.

The Board shall periodically review the fairness of compensation, including benefits, paid to every person, regardless of title, with powers, duties, or responsibilities comparable to the Board Chair, chief executive officer, or treasurer (i) once such person is hired, (ii) upon ally extension or renewal of such person's term of employment, and (iii) when such person's

Form **4562**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service (99

Depreciation and Amortization

(Including Information on Listed Property)
u Attach to your tax return.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0172

achment quence No. 17

Name(s) shown on return Acta Non Verba Youth Urban Farm Identifying number 45-0935667 Project Business or activity to which this form relates Indirect Depreciation Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179 Part I Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I. 1,040,000 Maximum amount (see instructions) Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions) 2 2 2,590,000 3 Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions) 3 Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-4 Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions (a) Description of property (b) Cost (business use only) 6 Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Tentative deduction. Enter the **smaller** of line 5 or line 8 9 9 Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2019 Form 4562 10 10 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions 11 11 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 12 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2021. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12 13 Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V. Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.) Part II Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year. See instructions Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 15 15 1,215 Other depreciation (including ACRS) MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.) Section A MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2020 0 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here Section B-Assets Placed in Service During 2020 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (b) Month and year (c) Basis for depreciation (d) Recovery (f) Method (a) Classification of property (business/investment use (e) Convention (a) Depreciation deduction only-see instructions) 19a 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property 10-year property 15-year property 20-year property 25-year property S/I 25 yrs. MM S/L 27.5 yrs. Residential rental property 27.5 yrs. MM S/L ММ S/L 39 yrs. i Nonresidential real property MM Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2020 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/I 30-year 30 yrs. NMMS/I d 40-year MM S/L 40 yrs. Part IV Summary (See instructions.) Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter 1,215 here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the

Camp ANV Job Descriptions for:

- 1) Camp and After School Program Director (Site Coordinator)
- 2) Camp Counselor
- 3) Dance Instructor (as an example of our Program Instructors in general)



CAMP ANV

Camp ANV Day Camp Director Job Description

Job Title: Day Camp Director

Classification: Year Round / Exempt

Location: 1001 83rd Ave, Oakland CA 94621

Reports to: Executive Director

Program Hours: M-F, 7:30am-6:00pm

Daily Schedule: 7:00am - 6:00pm, M-F including weekend camping trips and evenings

Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project (ANV) is a non-profit organization whose mission elevates life in Oakland and beyond by challenging oppressive dynamics and environments through urban farming. ANV's three farms, located in the City of Oakland are planned, planted, harvested and sold by youth aged 5 to 15. One hundred percent of the proceeds are placed into individual savings accounts for those youth who participate.

Since 2012, our eight-week Summer Camp, and our Fall, Winter, and Spring camps offer these opportunities for Bay Area youth:

- Provides a safe space for local youth to learn about sustainable agriculture
- Conducts activities that promote fitness.
- Teaches students healthy cooking and nutrition
- Offers students the opportunity to complete arts, science, and reading projects and develops financial literacy by depositing earnings from the harvest into bank accounts that can only be used by students for educational purposes.
- M,W,F are club days; Tuesdays are swim days; Thursdays are field trip days.

Position Overview:

The Camp Director oversees the programs, activities, administration and collaborative process for comprehensive day camp during school holidays (Camp ANV) under the supervision of the Executive Director. Ensure a quality experience for all participants. Develops engaging, developmentally-appropriate holistic enriched curriculum and programming which expands and supports student learning experiences in the ANV Farms and beyond.

The purpose of this position is to further the mission of Camp ANV through the development and management of program, human resource, financial, marketing, and strategic operations.

Job Responsibilities:

The Camp Director will lead seasonal camp staff to supervise children between 5 and 15 years of age during weekly themed camps clubs and art activities throughout the summer. And greatly contribute to ANV's ongoing efforts to grow healthy, happy young people.

Primary duties will include arriving on time each day ready to work, the ability to encourage youth and staff participation in all activities, and maintaining a professional relationship with all staff, volunteers,

1001 83rd Ave. Mailbox #1 Oakland, CA 94621 510-838-CAMP (2267) Website: www.anvfarm.ora

Email: CampANV@anvfarm.org

community members and parents. Day Camp Counselors will support Camp Specialists, be supported by youth Leaders In Training (LITs), and will report to the Lead Camp Counselors and Camp Director.

We have 3 age groups: (Ages 5-7), (Ages 8-10), <u>Leaders in Training</u> (Ages 11-14). Plus Jr. Counselors (Ages 14-18) and Camp Counselors (ages 18+).

Essential Job Functions include but are not limited to:

- 1. Oversee the daily operation of day camp including food service, hospitality, program, business, and health care.
 - Oversee the management of food service operation through supervision of a Food Service Manager (Camp Chef) and other staff.
 - Secure sufficient coverage in health care staff and their implementation of the health care plan.
 - Develop and oversee the business management functions of the camp including financial record keeping and office systems.
 - Oversee the systematic approach to data base management for campers, families, alumni, and donors.
 - Work collaboratively with internal and external groups to ensure the enhancement of the camp operation.
 - Design, deliver, and evaluate camp program that meet the needs and interests of youth and the camps target markets to ensure their delivery in a safe and quality manner.
 - Remain current with information on the developmental needs of youth and apply them in the camp setting.
 - Annually seek and analyze input from youth, families, and staff regarding the quality, safety, and enjoyment of the program and staff.
 - Develop and implement crisis and risk management procedures.
 - Design and ensure delivery of programs and activities appropriate to the camper population.
- 2. Oversee the financial management and fund development operations to allow for adequate annual funding and to meet long-term goals.
 - Develop and monitor budget for camp operations.
 - Develop and design long-term fund raising strategies for the camp program and facilities.
 - Design and implement a marketing plan to increase camper attendance and camp usage.
 - Prepare and analyze enrollment trends.
 - Develop and implement recruitment and retention strategies.
- 3. Implement human resource management practices to recruit and retain seasonal and year-round staff.
 - Recruit staff based on camper enrollment and program management requirements.
 - Hire, train, supervise, and evaluate seasonal and year-round staff.
- 4. Manage property development and maintenance needs to ensure stewardship of current resources and identification of future needs.
 - Conduct annual assessment of property and maintenance needs.
 - Prepare annual and long-term property plan.

Other Job Duties:

- Participate enthusiastically in all camp activities, planning and leading those as assigned.
- Participate as a member of the camp staff team to deliver and supervise programs, special events, and camp functions.

• Assist in the planning of any special events including Camping Trips and Summer Showcases.

Desired Qualifications:

- 1+ years working in youth development i.e. at a camp environment or coaching/teaching children preferred
- Demonstrated leadership abilities and responsibility skills.
- Patient, enthusiastic, and dependable.
- Able to work well with others and follow directions.
- Ability to walk and stand for long periods of time.
- Able to work independently on projects, anticipate what needs to be done, and take action without being asked.
- Able to take initiative, follow and give instructions, and learn quickly with a positive attitude and sense of humor.
- Must have an exceptional and cooperative work ethic, excellent communication skills, and the ability to rise to the occasion with a positive attitude when unexpected tasks need to be completed.
- Ability to interact with all age levels.

Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities:

- Knowledge of current health and safety laws and practices is essential.
- Knowledge of food service sanitation.

Physical Aspects of the Job:

• This position requires the ability to listen to others, observe others actions, read text and information, comprehend instructions and manuals, physical ability to move about the camp property in various environmental conditions.

Licenses / Certifications / Registrations

- Background Check & Livescan Fingerprinting
- First Aid/CPR Training
- Health Form
- Immunization Records
- TB Test

Benefits

All Camp ANV team members receive:

- Camp shirts
- Opportunities for advancement based on performance
- Onsite daycare for pre- school aged children of employees and discounted tuition for Camp aged youth (ages 5-14).
- Meals and snacks are provided

To Apply: Please apply utilizing our online application <u>HERE</u> (http://bit.ly/TeamANVCamp). Email your resume and cover letter to CampANV@anvfarm.org.

If you have any questions, please reach out to our Executive Director, Kelly Carlisle at campanv@anvfarm.org or call (510) 972-FARM (3276).

Acta Non Verba (ANV) is an equal employment opportunity employer and strongly encourages diverse candidates to apply. ANV does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religious creed, sex (including pregnancy), gender, national origin, ancestry, citizenship, age, medical condition including genetic characteristics, mental or physical disability, veteran status, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, (including transgender status), weight, height, linguistic characteristics (such as accent and limited

English proficiency, when not substantially job-related), citizenship status, or any other basis prohibited by law. People of color are strongly encouraged to apply. APPLICATION_HERE.						



CAMP ANV

Camp ANV Camp Counselor
Job Description

Job Title: Camp Counselor

Classification: Seasonal/ Nonexempt

Location: East Oakland, CA

Reports to: Camp Director & Executive Director

Daily Schedule: 7:30am - 6:00pm, M-F (Broken into shifts, no more than 8 hours per day except for 11-day

overnight camp.)

Compensation: \$21-23/hour

Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project (ANV) is a non-profit organization whose mission elevates life in Oakland and beyond by challenging oppressive dynamics and environments through urban farming. ANV's three farms, located in the City of Oakland are planned, planted, harvested and sold by youth in grades K-8. One hundred percent of the proceeds are placed into individual savings accounts for those who participate.

Camp ANV serves Oakland children ages 5-15. Since 2012, our eight-week Summer Camp, and our Fall, Winter, and Spring camps offer these opportunities for Bay Area youth:

- Provides a safe space for local youth to learn the business of sustainable agriculture
- Conducts activities that promote fitness,
- Teaches students healthy cooking and nutrition
- Offers students the opportunity to complete arts, science, and reading projects and develops financial literacy by depositing earnings from the harvest into bank accounts that can only be used by students for educational purposes.

1001 83rd Ave. Mailbox #1 Oakland, CA 94621 510-838-CAMP (2267)**Position Overview:**

Do you enjoy working with children and living a healthy way of life? Day Camp Counselors are positive role models and enthusiastically enjoy working in a fast-paced environment and leading children through a variety of outdoor and indoor summertime activities. Counselors are the primary caregivers for each camper. The Counselor is responsible for partnering with other staff members and specialists to assist in teaching, coordinating, and carrying out activities as well as guiding campers in their personal growth and daily living skills. Typical tasks for a Camp Counselor could include:

- Participating in a friendly game of capture the flag or kick-ball
- Teaching kids how to be in nature during Farm club or on a camping trip
- Cooling off with creative pool/water-based activities
- Engaging in meaningful conversation with youth (relationship building)
- Educating kids about proper nutrition and healthy living
- Supervising a fun field trip (weekly)
- Interacting with parents and summer camp attendees to build lasting relationships
- Driving the kids in a 15-passenger vans to Swimming days and Field trips

Job Responsibilities:

As a Day Camp Counselor, you'll play an important role in providing a fun, entertaining, engaging educational and safe environment for our Camp ANV campers and <u>Leaders in Training</u> (LiTs). You will lead children between 5 and 15 years of age during weekly themed camps clubs, activities and field trips throughout the summer. And greatly contribute to ANV's ongoing efforts to grow healthy, happy kids.

Covid-19 Safety at Camp:

- We will be requiring masks for campers and counselors, regardless of vaccination status.
- Time spent outside will be maximized.

a.

Other Job Duties:

- Provide supervision for campers while campers are transported to and from camp or during scheduled field trips off of camp property.
- Contribute to verbal and written evaluations and communication as requested.

Desired Qualifications:

- High School Diploma or GED; or must be actively working towards a High School diploma
- 1+ years working in youth development i.e. at a camp environment or coaching/teaching children preferred
- Demonstrated leadership abilities and responsibility skills.
- Patient, enthusiastic, and dependable.
- Able to work well with others and follow directions.
- Familiar with current youth development and management best practices.
- Ability to walk and stand for long periods of time.
- Able to work independently on projects, anticipate what needs to be done, and take action without being asked.
- Able to take initiative, follow and give instructions, and learn quickly with a positive attitude and sense of humor.
- Must have an exceptional and cooperative work ethic, excellent communication skills, and the ability to rise to the occasion with a positive attitude when unexpected tasks need to be completed.
- Must submit health history record and examination form prior to first day of work.
- Ability to interact with all age levels.

Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities:

- Understanding of the development needs of youth.
- Ability to relate to youth and adults in a positive manner.
- Demonstrated knowledge and skill in designated camp program areas.

Physical Aspects of the Job:

- Ability to communicate and work with groups participating (age and skill levels) and provide necessary instruction to campers and staff.
- Ability to observe camper behavior, assess its appropriateness, enforce appropriate safety regulations and emergency procedures, and apply appropriate behavior-management techniques.
- Ability to observe staff behavior, assess its appropriateness, enforce appropriate safety regulations and emergency procedures, and apply appropriate management techniques.
- Visual and auditory ability to identify and respond to environmental and other hazards related to the activity.
- Physical ability to respond appropriately to situations requiring first aid. Must be able to assist campers in an emergency (fire, evacuation, illness, or injury) and possess strength and endurance required to maintain constant supervision of campers.
- Some physical requirements of a counselor position could be endurance including prolonged standing, some bending, stooping, walking long distances, hiking, climbing, and stretching; requires eye-hand coordination and manual dexterity to manipulate outdoor equipment and camp activities; requires normal range of hearing and eyesight to record, prepare, and communicate appropriate camper activities/programs and the ability to lift up to 50 lbs; willing to live in a camp setting and work irregular hours with limited or simple

equipment and facilities; and with daily exposure to the sun, heat, and animals such as bugs, etc.

Licenses / Certifications / Registrations:

- Attend and pass Camp ANV Orientation
- First Aid/CPR Training
- Valid driver's license or photo ID (If given Driving Duties)

Other Requirements:

At Camp ANV, the safety of our youth is a top priority. Applicants must complete all state or federal requirements prior to their first day of directly working with children or within another specified timeframe:

• Fingerprints/Background check

Appropriate paperwork will be given to you upon hiring. Any costs will be reimbursed by ANV.

Benefits:

All Camp ANV team members receive:

- Camp swag bag (shirts, jacket, hat)
- Opportunities for advancement based on performance (Seasonal/Summer/Temporary)
- Onsite daycare for children of employees
- Meals and snacks will be provided
- Chair Massages During the Camp Season provided by Download Wellness: http://www.downloadwellness.com/corporate-wellness
- Access to our organizational membership at SF Botanical Gardens: https://www.sfba.org/membership

To Apply: Please apply utilizing our online application <u>HERE</u>. Save and email it along with your resume and cover letter to: **CampANV@anvfarm.org**.

If you have any questions, please reach out to our Executive Director, Kelly Carlisle at campanv@anvfarm.org or call (510) 972-FARM (3276).

Acta Non Verba (ANV) is an equal employment opportunity employer and strongly encourages diverse candidates to apply. ANV does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religious creed, sex (including pregnancy), gender, national origin, ancestry, citizenship, age, medical condition including genetic characteristics, mental or physical disability, veteran status, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, (including transgender status), weight, height, linguistic characteristics (such as accent and limited English proficiency, when not substantially job-related), citizenship status, or any other basis prohibited by law. Women, Black, Indigenous & People of Color strongly encouraged to apply. APPLICATION HERE.



CAMP ANV

Camp ANV Dance Instructor Job Description

Job Title: Specialist/ Dance Instructor Classification: Seasonal/ Nonexempt

Location: Acorn Woodland Elementary, Oakland CA Reports to: Camp Manager & Executive Director

Hours: MWF, 8:30am-5:30pm (Part-Time) Includes 30 minute prep and 30 minutes of clean-up time.

Compensation: Starting Salary: \$21 per hour (negotiable)

We are particularly interested in finding someone who can teach Baile Folklórico, but we are also open to any form of dance

Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project (ANV) is a non-profit organization whose mission elevates life in Oakland and beyond by challenging oppressive dynamics and environments through urban farming. ANV's three farms, located in the City of Oakland are planned, planted, harvested and sold by uouth in grades K-8. One hundred percent of the proceeds are placed into individual savings accounts for those who participate.

Camp ANV serves Oakland children ages 5-15. Since 2012, our Summer Camp, and our Fall, Winter, and Spring camps offer these opportunities for Bay Area youth:

- Provides a safe space for local youth to learn the business of sustainable agriculture
- Conducts activities that promote fitness,
- Teaches students healthy cooking and nutrition
- Offers students the opportunity to complete arts, science, and reading projects
- And develops financial literacy by depositing earnings from the harvest into bank accounts that can only be used by students for educational purposes.
- M,W,F are club days; Tuesdays are swim days; Thursdays are field trip days.

Position Overview:

The Dance Instructor will further the mission of Camp ANV through the development and delivery of dance activities that are safe, fun, and appropriate to the campers' age and abilities. Assist in the management of the dance area and related equipment and supplies. The instructor will prepare for and conduct an educational program that will teach dance skills. Primary duties will include teaching basic dance skills, lessons on types of dance, as well as integration of community building through dance to youth during morning club times on Mondays and Wednesdays. The Dance Instructor will be supported by Junior, Day and Lead Camp Counselors and will report to the Camp Manager.

- Provide 30-60 min sessions of guided dance Instruction per group
- Ensure and encourage the full participation and cooperation of each camper.
- Apply basic youth development principles in working with campers through communication, relationship development, and respect for diversity, involvement and empowerment.
- Direct the Camp Manager and Lead Camp Counselors to complete tasks that will support the program including: purchasing supplies, organizing and setting up all necessary

1001 83rd Ave. Mailbox #1 Oakland, CA 94621 510-838-CAMP (2267) Website: www.anvfarm.ora Email: CampANV@anvfarm.org

- equipment prior to programs, and the breaking down, packing up, and cleaning of any equipment following each program, etc.
- In conjunction and with the guidance of the Camp Manager and Camp staff work to create a meaningful camp experience for all participants.
- Assure campers are properly supervised at all times.
- Bilingual proficiency is highly desired but not required.

Camp ANV provides prep and planning for ALL specialists. We expect specialists to give the Camp Manager weekly lesson plans in advance.

Job Responsibilities:

Creative, enthusiastic dance instructor leads dance class at Camp ANV. Helps campers build confidence in their dancing abilities, as well as put on display for family showcases. As a Dance Instructor, you'll play an important role in providing a fun, entertaining, engaging educational and safe environment for our Camp ANV campers. You will lead children between 5 and 11 years of age during weekly themed camp clubs and activities throughout the summer. And greatly contribute to ANV's ongoing efforts to grow healthy, happy kids.

Primary duties will include arriving on time each day ready to work, the ability to encourage youth participation in all activities, and maintaining a professional relationship with all staff, volunteers, community members and parents. Day Camp Counselors will support Camp Specialists.

Essential Job Functions include but are not limited to:

- 1. Develop and deliver a dance program that is appropriate for the age and ability of the campers
 - a. Write lesson plans that meet camp outcomes and the abilities of the campers.
 - b. Evaluate abilities of campers and staff.
 - c. Deliver progressive and culturally relevant dance curriculum.
 - d. Evaluate the success of the dance program.
- 2. Ensure that camp staff and campers know and follow safety and educational procedures
 - a. Assist in the implementation of staff training for dance.
 - b. Train other staff in their responsibilities when at dance club.
 - c. Ensure campers and staff follow safety procedures.
- 3. Assist in the management and care of the physical facilities and equipment in the dance program area
 - a. Maintain any dance equipment, if needed.
 - b. Ensure the security of the camp equipment when not in use.
 - c. Conduct daily check of area and equipment for safety, cleanliness and good repair.
 - d. Clean dance area, keeping it free of hazards and debris.
- 4. Follow safety and security protocols when campers are in public while presenting a positive image of the camp.

Other Job Duties:

- Participate enthusiastically in all camp activities, planning and leading those as assigned.
- Participate as a member of the camp staff team to deliver and supervise programs, special events, and camp functions.
- Assist in the planning of any special events including Summer Showcases.

Desired Qualifications:

- High School Diploma or GED; or must be actively working towards a High School diploma
- Proficient experience in Baile Folklorico, Hip-Hop and/or Capoeira is highly preferred. Please indicate specialties in your application.
- 1+ years working in youth development i.e. at a camp environment or coaching/teaching children preferred
- Demonstrated leadership abilities and responsibility.

- Patient, enthusiastic, and dependable.
- Able to work well with others and follow directions.
- Familiar with current youth development and management best practices.
- Ability to walk and stand for long periods of time.
- Able to work independently on projects, anticipate what needs to be done, and take action without being asked.
- Able to take initiative, follow and give instructions, and learn quickly with a positive attitude and sense of humor.
- Must have an exceptional and cooperative work ethic, excellent communication skills, and the ability to rise to the occasion with a positive attitude when unexpected tasks need to be completed.
- Ability to interact with all age levels.

Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities:

• Experience in setting up, securing and maintaining dance equipment such as speakers, etc.

Physical Aspects of the Job:

- Ability to communicate and work with groups participating (age and skill levels) and provide necessary instruction to campers and staff.
- Ability to observe camper behavior, assess its appropriateness, enforce appropriate safety regulations and emergency procedures and apply appropriate behavior-management techniques.
- Ability to observe staff behavior, assess its appropriateness, enforce appropriate safety regulations and emergency procedures and apply appropriate management techniques.
- Visual and auditory ability to identify and respond to environmental and other hazards related to the activity.
- Physical ability to respond appropriately to situations requiring first aid. Must be able to assist campers in an emergency (fire, evacuation, illness or injury) and possess strength and endurance required to maintain constant supervision of campers.
- Some physical requirements of this position are endurance including standing, some bending, stooping, stretching and strength and dexterity to demonstrate dance skills.
 Requirement for eye-hand coordination and manual dexterity to manipulate equipment.
 Requires normal range of hearing and eyesight to record, prepare, and communicate appropriate camper activities/program.

Licenses / Certifications / Registrations

• First Aid/CPR Training (Desired, not required.)

Benefits

All Camp ANV team members receive:

- Camp shirts
- Opportunities for advancement based on performance (Seasonal/Summer/Temporary)
- Meals and snacks will be provided

To Apply: Please apply utilizing our online application <u>HERE</u>. Then, email your resume and cover letter to CampANV@anvfarm.org.

If you have any questions, please reach out to our Camp Manager, Sydney Collins at campanv@anvfarm.org or call (510) 972-FARM (3276).

Acta Non Verba (ANV) is an equal employment opportunity employer and strongly encourages diverse candidates to apply. ANV does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religious creed, sex (including pregnancy), gender, national origin, ancestry, citizenship, age, medical condition including genetic characteristics, mental or physical disability, veteran status, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, (including transgender status), weight, height, linguistic characteristics (such as accent and limited

English proficiency, when not substantially job-related), citizenship status, or any other basis prohibited b law. People of color strongly encouraged to apply. APPLICATION <u>HERE</u> .	y



INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE P. O. BOX 2508 CINCINNATI, OH 45201

Date: SEP 08 2016

ACTA NON VERBA YOUTH URBAN FARM PROJECT
1001 83RD AVE MAILBOX 1
OAKLAND, CA 94621

Employer Identification Number: 45-0935667 DLN: 17053189338006 Contact Person: ID# 31172 RENEE RAILEY NORTON Contact Telephone Number: (877) 829-5500 Accounting Period Ending: December 31 Public Charity Status: 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Form 990/990-EZ/990-N Required: Effective Date of Exemption: June 30, 2016 Contribution Deductibility:

Dear Applicant:

We're pleased to tell you we determined you're exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 501(c)(3). Donors can deduct contributions they make to you under IRC Section 170. You're also qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under Section 2055, 2106, or 2522. This letter could help resolve questions on your exempt status. Please keep it for your records.

No

Addendum Applies:

Organizations exempt under IRC Section 501(c)(3) are further classified as either public charities or private foundations. We determined you're a public charity under the IRC Section listed at the top of this letter.

Based on the information you submitted with your application, we approved your request for reinstatement under Revenue Procedure 2014-11. Your effective date of exemption, as listed at the top of this letter, is the postmark date of your application.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that you're required to file Form 990/990-EZ/990-N, our records show you're required to file an annual information return (Form 990 or Form 990-EZ) or electronic notice (Form 990-N, the e-Postcard). If you don't file a required return or notice for three consecutive years, your exempt status will be automatically revoked.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that an addendum applies, the enclosed addendum is an integral part of this letter.

For important information about your responsibilities as a tax-exempt organization, go to www.irs.gov/charities. Enter "4221-PC" in the search bar

ACTA NON VERBA YOUTH URBAN FARM

to view Publication 4221-PC, Compliance Guide for 501(c)(3) Public Charities, which describes your recordkeeping, reporting, and disclosure requirements.

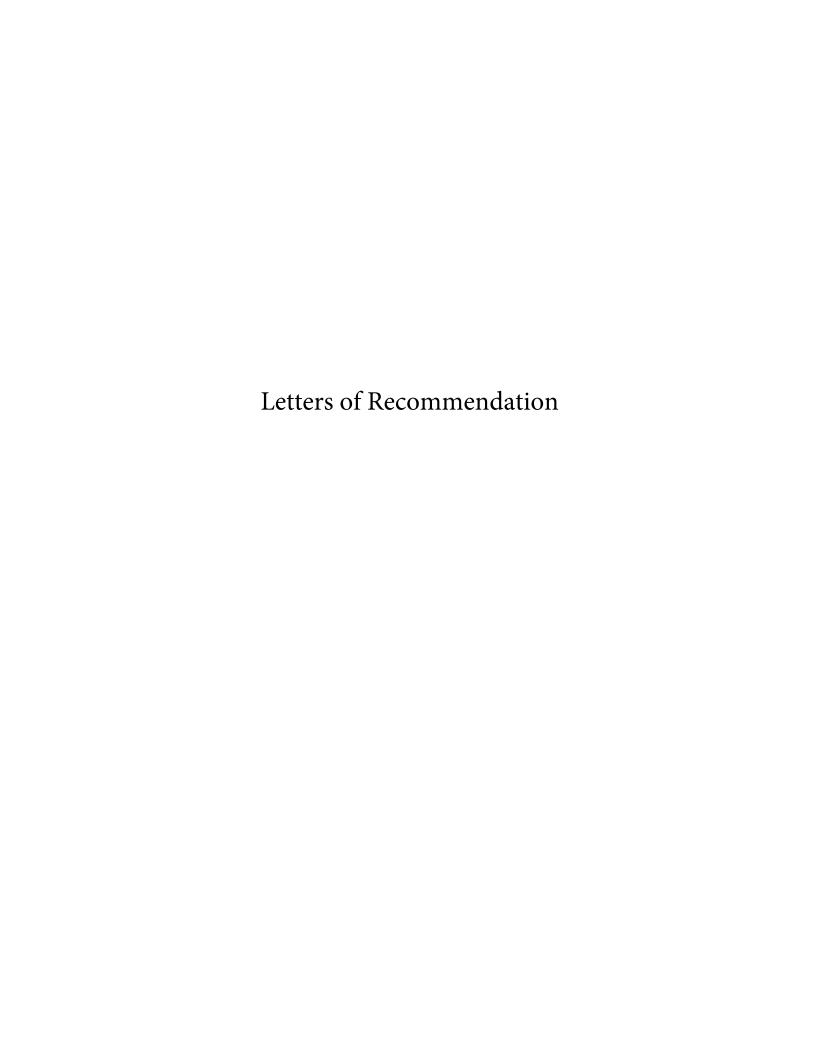
We sent a copy of this letter to your representative as indicated in your power of attorney.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey I. Cooper

Director, Exempt Organizations

Rulings and Agreements





To: OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Attention: Procurement Department 900 High Street, 2nd Floor OAKLAND, CA 94601

December 8, 2022

Dear Oakland Unified School District,

I am writing this letter to highly recommend Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project as an OUSD Expanded Learning Partner.

Throughout my three and a half years of working with this organization at Tassafaronga Village, I have been impressed with their unwavering commitment to the East Oakland community and the exceptional quality of their programs.

Acta Non Verba has provided the Tassfaronga Village community with high-quality afterschool programming, drop-in farm time, and educational day camps during every school break for the past decade. ANV ensures that children have a safe and creative outdoor space to have fun and learn during out-of-school time.

This organization has been a joy to work with; their staff and board is organized, passionate, and dedicated to equity and helping members of the community. They have extensive experience planning and implementing age-appropriate enrichment programs, and I believe they will be a great asset to the OUSD Expanded Learning team.

Please reach out should you have any additional questions regarding Acta Non Verba. You can reach me at rmckeon@project-access.org or (510) 859-8535.

Respectfully,

Rita McKeon Project Access

Acorn Woodland Elementary 1025- 81st ave Oakland, CA 94621 510-879-5570

To: OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Attention: Procurement Department 900 High Street, 2nd Floor OAKLAND, CA 94601

December 5, 2022

Dear Oakland Unified School District.

I am writing this letter to highly recommend Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project as an OUSD Expanded Learning Partner.

Throughout our ten years of working with this organization, we have been impressed with their unwavering commitment to our community and the exceptional quality of their programs.

Last summer, we had the opportunity to collaborate with Acta Non Verba for a six-week long summer learning and enrichment program. During that time, Acta Non Verba provided 230 K-5 students from low-income families with enrichment activities such as cooking, dance, yoga, drumming, literacy, archery, and more. They took the kids on a weekly educational field trip around the Bay Area.

Acta Non Verba, like Acorn Woodland Elementary, believes that every student can grow to meet their full potential, and they have developed a fantastic program and organization that does an amazing job modeling cross-cultural teamwork to youth in the East Oakland community as well as offering many types of support to our students' families.

This organization has been a joy to work with and is having a positive impact in our community. Their staff and board is organized, passionate, and dedicated to equity and helping members of the community.

Please reach out should you have any additional questions regarding this organization. You can reach me at julissa.lambert-yank@ousd.org or (510) 879-5570 (office number).

Respectfully.

Principal Acorn Woodland Elementary



Parent Testimonials re: Camp ANV Summer 2022

"So this is my son's second year attending the camp. He loves it. We love it. He's been talking about it all through the school year... You guys do so much - I mean you go swimming, you go on a bunch of field trips, he's showing me archery. There's so much to do, it's a great summer camp!" And when asked if there was anything he would like to change, he paused for a moment, then replied, "No, not really. Nothing!"

"This is [my daughter's] fourth year at Camp ANV. It was much smaller then, over at Tassafaronga. Of course, it's grown bigger.." When asked what her favorite part was, she said, "We enjoy every year, so I mean, everything! I love the way that there are more [Junior Counselors] this year... My daughter has been talking about becoming one, so I think that's good to have her interested in being a leader."

"The staff is always good. I have Kelly and Sydney's personal numbers. I can always reach out, they're very attentive. I feel safe leaving her here, that she's going to be well taken care of and well looked after."

Middle School Camper SEL Survey Results: Camp ANV Summer 2022

- 83% of survey respondents said they felt safe and supported by others at Camp ANV
- 100% felt encouraged to work through difficult problems
- 86% felt that camp staff believed in them and their ability to succeed
- 71% said they were encouraged to learn about others at camp, both their similarities and differences

Parent Survey Results: Camp ANV Summer 2021

Question	Responses
Overall, how would you rate Camp ANV?	9.6/10
Please provide your feedback on Camp ANV! [Camp Activities]	8/9 families said "Excellent"
Please provide your feedback on Camp ANV! [Camp Staff were polite and helpful]	8/9 families said "Excellent"
What did your child like most about our Camp? What could they not stop talking about?	 Archery; carpentry Being around other children Dance, carpentry class Bowling Field trips and new friends. Both my granddaughters kept talking

	 about their instructors Chess, carpentry, archery Baking, singing songs, the bus to the field trips, the counselors
What would you change to improve our Camp?	 N/A Nothing I wouldn't change a thing. They have been very helpful. I'm always referring people to them. Less Sun Time and organize kids' belongings into individual sections. More camps in more locations More Camps
Please submit any further comments below.	 Camp ANV was a diamond find after our move; I'm so glad space opened up for us. We hope to join again next year. Really appreciated the abundance of snacks and food for the kids. That was really nice. Also the field trips and swimming! [Camper] lost his Jacket on the first day of his camp. It has never been found or had anybody to speak of. He encountered sun burn every day during the camp. Ms. Kelly is awesome !!! Her team is outstanding. I love them all!! We love camp ANV! It's the best summer camp in Oakland.

Middle School Camper Survey Results: Camp ANV Summer 2021

On a scale of 1-10 (1 = absolutely the worst, 10 = the best time ever), how much did you enjoy camp? **8.3/10**

FRIENDSHIP:

- 82% said that after camp, they were better at listening carefully to things that their friends told them.
- 91% said that after camp, they were better at talking to their friends about things that are important to them.
- 100% said that after camp, they were better at trusting their friends (with 73% saying they were significantly better).
- 92% said that after camp, they were better at getting to know people who they might want to become friends with.

INDEPENDENCE:

• 73% said that after camp, they were better at making good decisions even when family members aren't around to help them.

TEAMWORK:

- 73% felt they could be a good group leader, and that camp had increased their ability to be a good leader.
- 64% felt strongly that they can cooperate with others, and 82% felt that camp had increased their ability to cooperate.
- 64% felt that their ability to appreciate opinions other than their own had increased because of camp.

PERCEIVED COMPETENCE:

• 57% of LITs thought the statement "I am competent" was at least a little more true today than before camp.

INTEREST IN EXPLORATION:

- 71% of LITs were at least a little more interested in exploration today than before camp.
- 92% felt they were more interested in learning about new ideas than they were before camp.
- 83% felt they were more interested after camp in visiting places different than where they live.

RESPONSIBILITY:

 79% of LITs felt they were at least a little more responsible today than they were before camp.

AFFINITY FOR NATURE:

- 82% felt more connected to the natural environment after camp.
- 60% felt more comfortable in the outdoors after camp.

PROBLEM SOLVING

• 64% of LITs felt more confident in their problem solving skills after camp.





Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project Statement of Qualifications

December 6, 2022

Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project's (ANV) mission is to elevate life for youth and their families in Oakland and beyond by challenging oppressive dynamics and environments through urban farming and access to the natural environment. Founded and led mainly by women and People of Color, ANV engages youth and families in safe and creative outdoor spaces in Oakland and the East Bay, CA. ANV strengthens young people's understanding of nutrition, food production, healthy living, the natural environment and strengthens their ties to their community.

Acta Non Verba was established in 2010 to empower youth aged 5-15 to plan, plant, harvest and sell produce grown using organic practices. Uniquely, 100% of the proceeds are placed into savings accounts for their educational pathway.

Camp ANV started in 2012 at Tassafaronga Recreation Center in order to meet the needs of working parents and expose neighborhood youth to what's possible inside and outside of their communities as well as to empower them to become the next generation of leaders, advocates, and activists. No child has ever been turned away from our programs for lack of funds. President Barack Obama hailed our work in 2014 at the White House.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/6/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	-	CONTACT NAME: Nellie Fitzgibbons	
CalNonprofits Insurance Services 1500 41st Avenue, Suite 228 Capitola CA 95010	3	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 831-427-5222 FAX (A/C, No): 831-462	2-8529
		E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificates@cal-insurance.org	
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC#
	License#: 0827761	INSURER A: Nonprofits Insurance Alliance of California	10023
INSURED	ACTANON-01	INSURER B: State Compensation Insurance Fund	35076
Acta Non Verba 1001 83rd Street, Mailbox 1		INSURER C:	
Oakland CA 94621		INSURER D:	
		INSURER E :	
		INSURER F:	
COVERAGES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 490166374	REVISION NUMBER:	

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

	EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAT HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY AND CLAIMS.						
INSR LTR		ADDL SUBF		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	s
Α	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	YY	2022-50622	9/23/2022	9/23/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR					DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 500,000
						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 20,000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$3,000,000
	X POLICY PRO- JECT LOC					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$3,000,000
	OTHER:						\$
Α	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	YY	2022-50622	9/23/2022	9/23/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1,000,000
	ANY AUTO					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
							\$
Α	X UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR		2022-50622 UMB	10/3/2022	9/23/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					AGGREGATE	\$ 1,000,000
	DED X RETENTION \$ 0						\$
В	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		9318678-2022	5/27/2022	5/27/2023	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE T/N	N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH)					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000
A	Property Abuse & Molestation		2022-50622-PROP 2022-50622	9/23/2022 9/23/2022	9/23/2023 9/23/2023	Limit Each Occ./Aggregate	\$52,000 \$1Mill/\$2Mill

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) Oakland Unified School District its Governing Board, agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, trustees and volunteers are included as Additional Insured with respect to General Liability as required by written contract per Endorsement Form(s) CG 20 26 attached.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION		
	SHOULD ANY OF THE AR		

Oakland Unified School District Attn: Risk Management 1000 Broadway, Suite 440 Oakland CA 94607

BOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Alektia Fitzgilduns



POLICY NUMBER: 2022-50622

NAMED INSURED: Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project

FORM: NIAC-E26 11 17

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Name of Person or Organization:

SCHEDULE

Where you are so required in a written contract or agreement currently in effect or becoming effective during the term of this policy, we waive any right of recovery we may have against that person or organization, who may be named in the schedule above, because of payments we make for injury or damage.

NIAC-E26 11 17 Page 1 of 1

POLICY NUMBER: 2022-50622 Named Insured: Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):

Oakland Unified School District

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

- A. Section II Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
 - In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
 - In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

- The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- 2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- **1.** Required by the contract or agreement; or
- Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations; whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.



POLICY NUMBER: 2022-50622

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY ENDORSEMENT FOR PUBLIC ENTITIES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

A. Section II – WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include:

Name of Person or Organization:

- **4.** Any public entity as an additional insured, and the officers, officials, employees, agents and/or volunteers of that public entity, as applicable, who may be named in the Schedule above, when you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement presently in effect or becoming effective during the term of this policy, that such public entity and/or its officers, officials, employees, agents and/or volunteers be added as an additional insured(s) on your policy, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
 - a. Your negligent acts or omissions; or
 - b. The negligent acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations.

No such public entity or individual is an additional insured for liability arising out of the sole negligence by that public entity or its designated individuals. The additional insured status will not be afforded with respect to liability arising out of or related to your activities as a real estate manager for that person or organization.

- B. Section III LIMITS OF INSURANCE is amended to include:
 - **8.** The limits of insurance applicable to the public entity and applicable individuals identified as an additional insured(s) pursuant to Provision A.4. above, are those specified in the written contract between you and that public entity, or the limits available under this policy, whichever are less. These limits are part of and not in addition to the limits of insurance under this policy.
- C. With respect to the insurance provided to the additional insured(s), Condition 4. Other Insurance of SECTION IV COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is replaced by the following:
 - 4. Other Insurance
 - a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary if you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement:

(1) That this insurance be primary. If other insurance is also primary, we will share with all that other insurance as described in **c.** below; or

NIAC-E61 02 19 Page 1 of 2

POLICY NUMBER: 2022-50622

(2) The coverage afforded by this insurance is primary and non-contributory with the additional insured(s)' own insurance.

Paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to other insurance to which the additional insured(s) has been added as an additional insured or to other insurance described in paragraph **b**. below.

b. Excess Insurance

This insurance is excess over:

- 1. Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis:
 - (a) That is Fire, Extended Coverage, Builder's Risk, Installation Risk or similar coverage for "your work";
 - (b) That is fire, lightning, or explosion insurance for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;
 - (c) That is insurance purchased by you to cover your liability as a tenant for "property damage" to premises temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner; or
 - (d) If the loss arises out of the maintenance or use of aircraft, "autos" or watercraft to the extent not subject to Exclusion g. of SECTION I COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.
 - (e) Any other insurance available to an additional insured(s) under this Endorsement covering liability for damages which are subject to this endorsement and for which the additional insured(s) has been added as an additional insured by that other insurance.
- (1) When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under Coverages **A** or **B** to defend the additional insured(s) against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the additional insured(s) against that "suit". If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the additional insured(s)' rights against all those other insurers.
- (2) When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:
 - (a) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in the absence of this insurance; and
 - (b) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.
- (3) We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this **Excess Insurance** provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

c. Methods of Sharing

If all of the other insurance available to the additional insured(s) permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any other the other insurance available to the additional insured(s) does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

NIAC-E61 02 19 Page 2 of 2





Acta Non Verba Agency Verification Letter

December 6, 2022

To whom it may concern:

Please accept this letter verifying that all Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project (ANV) employees, volunteers, and agents working in OUSD programs have fingerprint clearance through the Dept. of Justice and FBI, and also have TB clearance. ATI numbers will appear on invoices submitted to OUSD. Proof of fingerprint passage and TB test passage of persons working at OUSD will be available to OUSD upon demand. All staff will be trained in mandated reporting and certified in CPR, First Aid, and Concussion Response. All staff will meet OUSD's instructional aide requirement.

Sincerely,

Kelly D. Carlisle

Founder & Executive Director

510.972.FARM (3276)

APPENDIX IV: OUSD Expanded Learning Lead Agency MOU Boilerplate Checklist

- 1. Intent
- 2. Term of MOU
- 3. Termination
- 4. Compensation
- 4.1. Total Compensation
- 4.2. Positive Attendance
- 4.2.1. Reconciliation Process for Positive Attendance Based Grant Funds
- 4.2.2. Administrative Charges and Reconciliation
- 4.3. OUSD Administrative Fees
- 4.4. Agency Administrative Fees
- 4.5. Program Budget
- 4.6. Modifications to Budget
- 4.7. Program Fees
- 5. Scope of Work
- 5.1. Student Outcomes
- 5.1.1. Alignment with Community School Strategic Site Plan
- 5.2. Oversight
- 5.3. Enrollment
- 5.4. Program Requirements
- 5.4.1. Program Hours
- 5.4.2. Program Days
- 5.4.3. Program Components
- 5.4.4. Staff Ratio
- 5.5 Data Collection
- 5.5.1. Accountability Reports
- 5.5.2. Attendance Reports
- 5.5.3. Use of Enrollment Packet
- 5.6. Maintain Clean, Safe and Secure Environment
- 5.7. Meeting Participation
- 5.8. Relationships
- 5.9. Licenses
- 6. Field Trip Policy. Field Trips, Off Site Events and Off Site Activities
- 6.1. 6.13.2., including, but not limited to:
- 6.1. Licenses Permission Slips/Acknowledgement
- 6.1.3. Notice of Waiver of All Claims
- 6.5. Health Conditions/Medication
- 6.6. Supervision
- 6.7. Transportation Requirements
- 6.11. Additional Requirements for High Risk, Overnight, Out of State Trips
- 6.12. Additional Requirements for Field Trips/Excursions Which Include Swimming or Wading
- 6.13. Additional Requirements for Trips to East Bay Regional Park District Bodies of Water (swimming pools, lagoons, shoreline parks and lakes) and Related

Facilities

- 7. Financial Records
- 7.1. Accounting Records
- 7.2. Disputes
- 8. Invoicing
- 8.1. Billing Structure
- 8.2. Unallowable Expenses
- 8.3. Invoice Requirements
- 8.4. Submission of Invoices
- 8.5. Submission of Invoices for ASESP and 21st Century Grants
- 9. Ownership of Documents
- 10. Changes
- 10.1. Agency Changes
- 10.2. Changing Legislation
- 11. Conduct of Consultant
- 11.1. Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act
- 11.2. Staff Requirements
- 11.2.1. Tuberculosis Screening
- 11.2.2. Fingerprinting of Agents
- 11.2.3. Minimum Qualifications
- 11.3. Removal of Staff
- 11.4. Conflict of Interest
- 11.5. Drug-Free/Smoke Free Policy
- 11.6. Non-Discrimination
- 12. Indemnification
- 13. Insurance
- 13.1. Commercial General Liability
- 13.2. Worker's Compensation
- 13.3. Property and Fire
- 14. Litigation
- 15. Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits
- 16. Counterparts
- 17. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- 18. All exhibits, with required forms and timelines

The contract template that is currently being used by lead agencies is found in Appendix V.

All applicants are required to review the contract template currently in use, and sign the OUSD Expanded Learning Lead Agency MOU Boilerplate Checklist of the RFP (Appendix IV).

Submission of this Signed Boilerplate Checklist will constitute a representation by your firm that it has read all the clauses listed in the OUSD Expanded Learning Lead Agency MOU contract sample (Appendix V), is willing and able to comply with OUSD contracting requirements, and understands that the standard OUSD Expanded Learning Lead Agency MOU is subject to change annually.

Signature	Sylvy Dun
Date	12/7/2022
Name and Title of Signatory	Sydney Dvorak, Camp & ASP Director
Name of Organization	Acta Non Verba: Youth Urban Farm Project